Changes to state law and regulations have resulted in revisions to the College’s priority registration process. Scan the code to learn more.
A Letter from the President...

Welcome to Cypress College and the 2015 fall semester! We appreciate your decision to become a member of the Charger family and we encourage your full participation in all the College has to offer.

The 2015 Fall Class Schedule will serve as a valuable resource as you make decisions about your academic or career pathways. I invite you to spend some time reviewing this Class Schedule to familiarize yourself with the breadth of academic and career/technical education options that are available to you. As you consider your options — particularly if you are undecided about your major or field of study, or are unsure of the next steps in our processes — please take advantage of our outstanding staff of dedicated counselors and student support team members. They are here to provide the guidance and support you need to make the best decisions about your future.

Cypress College is proud to be a part of the California Community College system and has a proud history of offering affordable, high-quality education along with the support necessary for student success. I believe you will discover a beautiful campus, one that is staffed with friendly and knowledgeable program advisors eager to answer any questions you may have. Our faculty is recognized for excellence in the classroom and is known for their strong commitment to the ongoing support of our students. We are offering more classes, more options, and more opportunities for students to advance toward their goals in a timely manner.

In addition to the outstanding array of classes available to you, Cypress College also provides student support programs designed for your easy access and convenience. Located in our Student Center, you will find the Admissions and Records office, the Assessment Center, Bursar’s Office, Career and Transfer Centers, Counseling, and full-service dining options in our Charger Café. Our College Bookstore is located immediately next to the Student Center which is located in the Gateway entrance at the front of the College. Other services, including math and English tutoring, supplemental instruction, and Peer-Assisted Learning, can be found in the Library/Learning Resource Center. College staff members will be happy to direct you to these services in support of classroom instruction.

Cypress College is a very special place, a place that welcomes students from all backgrounds and with a variety of goals and needs. You will find here a vibrant community of learners and staff members committed to your success, for we all believe that the most important aspect of the College is students — students who are achieving extraordinary results in the classroom, in student government, in our performing arts productions, on our athletic fields and in our communities. You will have the opportunity as a Cypress College student to participate in these and other activities that support your education. You will also have the opportunity to participate, to serve, and to be involved.

Yes, you will find Cypress College to be a beautiful setting with facilities to match the excellence of our programs. But our students, and the exciting things taking place in our classrooms and instructional labs, are what matters most. I encourage you to take advantage of all the College has to offer, including our support and guidance options, classroom opportunities, and extra-curricular activities. And it is my sincere hope that I will have the honor of congratulating you at one of our graduation ceremonies in the not-too-distant future.

Bob Simpson, Ed.D.
President

Carta del Presidente...

¡Bienvenido a Cypress College y al semestre de otoño del 2015! Nos complace que hayas decidido ser parte de la familia Charger y te alimentamos a que seas parte de todo lo que brinda nuestra universidad.

Este horario de clases te será un recurso valioso mientras planifiques el camino académico o profesional por el que vas a optar. Te invito a que te familiarices con la amplia gama de opciones educativas académicas o técnicas/profesionales. Al considerar tus opciones, sobre todo si estás indeciso en cuanto a qué especialización o campo de estudio elegir, o no estás seguro de los pasos a seguir en nuestros procesos, aprovecha que tienes a tu disposición excelentes y atentos consejeros y miembros del equipo de apoyo estudiantil. Ellos te podrán guiar para que tomes las decisiones más acertadas con respecto a tu futuro.

Cypress College se enorgullece de ser parte del sistema de Universidades Comunitarias de California y goza de una gran trayectoria a la hora de proporcionar a los estudiantes una educación asequible y de alta calidad, y de brindar el apoyo necesario para que triunfen. Confío en que disfrutarás de la belleza de nuestro campus, que cuenta con un grupo de expertos y amigables consejeros siempre listos para responder a tus preguntas. Asimismo, nuestro cuerpo docente es reconocido por su excelencia en el aula y por su gran compromiso con el apoyo continuo a nuestros estudiantes. Brindamos más clases, más opciones y más oportunidades para que los estudiantes avancen hacia sus metas a buen paso.

Además de la excelente gama de clases que brindamos, en Cypress College cuentas con programas de apoyo estudiantil de fácil acceso y que se adaptan a tus necesidades. En el centro estudiantil (Student Center), encontrarás la oficina de admisiones y de registros (Admissions and Records), el centro de evaluaciones (Assessment Center), la tesorería (Bursar’s Office), los centros de carreras y transferencias (Career and Transfer Centers), la oficina de consejería (Counseling) y nuestra cafetería Chargers que ofrece opciones para todos los gustos. La biblioteca de la universidad (College Bookstore) está justo al lado del centro estudiantil en la entrada Gateway, en la parte delantera de la Universidad. En el centro de recursos para el aprendizaje (Learning Resource Center), que está ubicado en la biblioteca, encontrarás otros servicios, tales como tutores de inglés y matemáticas, clases suplementarias y aprendizaje asistido por otros estudiantes. Nuestro personal no dudará en guiarte para que puedas usar estos servicios que complementan la instrucción en el aula.

Cypress College es un lugar muy especial, que les abre sus puertas a todos los estudiantes, independientemente de su origen, necesidades u objetivos. Aquí descubrirás una comunidad dinámica de personas comprometidas con tu éxito académico, porque para nosotros lo más importante de nuestra universidad son nuestros estudiantes, quienes están logrando resultados extraordinarios en las aulas, en el gobierno estudiantil, en nuestras producciones de obras escénicas, en nuestras canchas deportivas y en nuestras comunidades. Como estudiante de Cypress College, tendrás la oportunidad de participar en éstas y en otras actividades que complementan tu educación. Tendrás también la oportunidad de participar, ayudar y mantenerte activo.

Sí, vas a apreciar tanto de la belleza de nuestras instalaciones como de la excelencia educativa de nuestros programas, pero lo más importante son nuestros estudiantes y todo lo emocionante que sucede dentro de nuestras aulas y en los laboratorios de instrucción. Te animo a que aproveches de todas las oportunidades que brinda nuestra universidad, que incluye servicios de apoyo y consejería, ayuda en las aulas y actividades extracurriculares. Es mi sincero deseo tener el honor de felicitarte en tu ceremonia de graduación en un futuro no muy lejano.

Bob Simpson, Ed.D.
President
Important Dates

These dates apply to scheduled classes meeting the full length of the semester.

July 14 .......................................................... myGateway Registration Begins
First day to apply for Fall 2015 Graduation
First day to apply for Fall 2015 Occupational Certificates

August 20 .......................................................... Fall 2015 Classes Begin
Special Admit students register

August 24 .......................................................... Prior to the first day of class
If the class is OPEN, an Add Authorization Code is not required.
If the class is CLOSED, a Waitlist option may be offered.
There is no guarantee of enrollment into any class.

Starting the first day of class
An Add Authorization Code is required for most classes.
(Refer to the How to Add/Drop a Class/Waitlist information in the Class Schedule.)

August 31 .......................................................... Last Day to File Course Audit Requests
Last Day to apply for Fall 2015 Graduation
Last Day to apply for Fall 2015 Occupational Certificates

September 6 ...................................................... Last Day to Drop Classes to Qualify for Refunds
Last Day to Add Classes
Last Day to Drop Classes WITHOUT a “W”

September 7 ...................................................... Labor Day Holiday — Campus Closed

September 8 ...................................................... Campus Safety begins issuing parking tickets for not displaying parking permit

September 25 ..................................................... Last Day to File Pass/No Pass Grading Option Forms

October 19 .......................................................... Second Eight-Week Classes Begin

November 11 ..................................................... Veterans Day Holiday — Campus Closed

November 13 ..................................................... Last Day to Increase/Decrease Variable Unit Classes
(Recall to the How to Add/Drop a Class/Waitlist information in the Class Schedule.)

November 15 ..................................................... Last Day to Drop Classes WITH a “W”

November 15 ..................................................... Last Day to Reinstate a Student into a Class

November 26–29 .................................................. Thanksgiving Holidays — Campus Closed
Saturday and Sunday Classes will not meet November 28 and 29
Classes will not meet

December 1 ...................................................... Last Day to apply for Spring 2016 International Student Admissions

December 12 ..................................................... Fall 2015 Semester Ends

Year Round .......................................................... Apply for CSU General Education/IGETC Certification

SHORT-TERM/OPEN ENTRY CLASSES
The dates above do not apply to classes that meet less than the full length of the semester or classes students may enroll
in at various times throughout the semester. Refer to the comment line under the CRN in the Class Schedule for add, drop,
withdrawal and refund deadlines.

* All Registration, Adds and Drops are to be completed ONLINE through myGateway *
All dates are subject to change without notice.
Six Easy Steps to the Registration Process

1. Apply Online
   - New students apply to the college at www.CypressCollege.edu
   - Returning students apply to the college at www.CypressCollege.edu
   - Continuing students do not need to reapply

2. Assessment
   - To enroll in math, English, ESL and reading classes students must take the placement test
   - Bring transcripts from other college or universities for completed English/Mathematics coursework
   - The Assessment Center is located on the 2nd floor of the Student Center
   - Orientation appointments are scheduled by the Assessment Center

3. Orientation
   - New students are required to attend a 1 1/2 hour orientation
   - Students will receive assistance with their class planning and a one semester education plan
   - Students can attend the in-person or online orientation

4. Counseling
   - Meet with a counselor by appointment or walk-in
   - Recommend COUN 140 C class
   - Bring in assessment scores, high school and/or other college transcripts for course placement and prerequisite clearance
   - Counseling is located on the 2nd floor of the Student Center

5. Financial Aid
   - Apply for financial aid at www.fafsa.ed.gov or the California Dream Application (for eligible AB 540 students)
   - The Financial Aid Office is located on the 1st floor of the Cypress College Complex
   - Visit the Financial Aid website at www.CypressCollege.edu

6. Register for Classes and Pay Your Fees
   - Students receive registration appointments by email and can also view their time on myGateway’s “Check Registration Appointment” under Registration Tools on the student tab
   - Fees are due at the time of registering and can be paid by debit or credit card on myGateway
   - Check/money order payments can be mailed or placed in the drop box or made in person
   - Cash payments must be made in person

AN APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE MUST BE SUBMITTED IF:
- You are a first time student and have never registered in classes at Cypress or Fullerton College.
- You previously applied at Cypress or Fullerton College but never attended classes.
- You are a former student at Cypress or Fullerton College and returning after an absence of one or more terms.
- You are a high school graduate or at least eighteen years of age.
- You are enrolled in K-12 and qualify for the Special Admit Program. Each semester, a completed Special Admit Form with the appropriate approvals must also be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office the Monday–Thursday prior to the first day of the term.
- You are an International Student who is eligible under a student Visa F-1. For additional information on the international student process, call (714) 484-7049

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION
The Application for Admission can be accessed using www.CypressCollege.edu. Click on “Apply NOW!” and follow the OpenCCApply instructions. March 1 is the first day applications are accepted for Summer and Fall semesters. October 1 is the first day applications are accepted for the Spring semester.

ASSESSMENT CENTER
Students are evaluated in reading, writing, and mathematics. Students registering for Math 015 C or higher should take the Math Placement test and have transcripts indicating all math prerequisite classes completed. Placement testing can be waived if you bring transcripts and/or test scores from another California community college to the Assessment Center. Transcripts are used as an extra measure of your skills. You may be exempt from some assessment if you are:
1. A college or university graduate.
2. Already assessed at another California community college.

PLEASE NO BEEPERS or CELL PHONES. CHILDREN ARE NOT ALLOWED.
Allow at least 2 hours per test process.
You must bring the following items with you for your assessment testing:
1. Cypress College ID Number
2. Photo ID
3. #2 Pencil
4. Unofficial College Transcripts

NOTE: If you do not meet the above exceptions, you should complete assessment and counseling prior to registration or you may be electronically blocked from myGateway.
Test Results

The basic skills tests are for placement purposes only. After each testing session, you will receive a receipt that will indicate:

- the tests you have taken
- the date the tests were taken
- the number of questions you answered correctly for each test
- course placement recommendations

Retest Policy at Cypress College

Cypress College English, ESL (English as a Second Language), and math placement scores are valid for course placement for 2 years. Students may choose to retest after this period, provided they have not started coursework in that subject to earn a letter grade, P/NP, or W in that course.

Once a student has enrolled (earned a letter grade, P/NP, or W on transcripts) in a course sequence he/she must complete the course sequence and may not skip courses using the assessment tests. In the rare case of exception, a determination may be done on a case-by-case basis with the English, ESL, and/or Math Department.

Assessment Exemption: Students may qualify for an exemption from the assessment requirement. To be eligible for this exemption, you must have met both the English and Math assessment requirements by answering yes to one or more of the following:

- I have completed with a grade of “C” or higher, an English and/or math course at another regionally accredited college or university,
- I have taken an English and/or Math assessment tests at another California Community College within the last 2 years,
- I have a score of 3, 4, or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English Composition and Literature and/or Math exam, or
- I have received a “Ready for CSU or participating CCC college-level English and/or Math course” score on the EAP exam (‘conditional’ results are not accepted).

If you meet the above requirements, please contact Jessica Nelson in the Admissions and Records Office or via email jjnelson@CypressCollege.edu to determine your eligibility. Documentation is required.

ACCOMMODATIONS FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

Students with verified disabilities may be eligible for accommodations such as extended time on assessment tests. Contact the Disability Support Services at (714) 484-7104 for information.

CTEP: College Test English Placement (For Native Speakers of English)

The CTEP is designed to measure the English skills of native speakers of English. It is required for proper placement in English courses. Exemptions are: Completions of an AA degree or higher, enrollment in one class that has no prerequisite, transcripts/grade reports showing completion of college English with a grade of “C” or better. The CTEP may not be used for placement in ESL courses. YOU WILL BE IN SESSION FOR 2 HOURS.

CELSA: English as a Second Language (Non-Native Speakers of English and F1 Visa Students whose first language is not English)

CELSA is designed to measure the English skills of non-native speakers of English. CELSA is required for proper placement in English as a Second Language (ESL) courses; the CTEP may not be substituted for placement in ESL courses. However, students scoring high on the CELSA may be referred to take English courses for native speakers. YOU WILL BE IN SESSION FOR 2 HOURS.

MDTP: Mathematics Diagnostic Testing Project

All students who have not taken a math course at Cypress College are required to take the MDTP before enrolling in the following mathematics courses: MATH 015 C, 020 C, 030 C, 038 C, 040 C, 100 C, 110 C, 115 C, 120 C, 130 C, 141 C, 150AC. Exemptions exceptions are enrolling in MATH 010 C or MATH 041 C, providing transcripts/grade reports indicating completion of the above courses with a grade of “C” or better within the last two years. Math recency is very important. Please review course listings and prerequisites. Review sample questions; the MDTP has four levels from which to choose. NO CALCULATORS! YOU WILL BE IN SESSION FOR 2 HOURS.

ORIENTATION

New Students are required to attend a one and one-half hour orientation to the college system. Orientation appointments are made at the conclusion of the assessment testing. Students will receive information on programs, policies and registration procedures. Placement test results will be interpreted along with a review of previous academic courses. Bring transcripts from all other schools. A counselor will help you choose your first semester classes. The counselor will then approve your semester plan.

Orientations will be offered beginning March 2015. Appointments can be made at the Assessment Center or Counseling Center, located on the second floor of the Student Center. For more information please call (714) 484-7223, or (714) 484-7015.

Students may elect to complete an online orientation by visiting this address: http://mg.nocccd.edu. The online link is under the “Student tab.” If you choose to complete your orientation online, you will need to make a counseling appointment to complete your first semester education plan.
COUNSELING

Continuing and Returning Students may see a counselor prior to registration and are strongly advised to do so before the end of the semester. Counseling appointments can be made by calling (714) 484-7015. Walk-in appointments are also welcomed, but appointments are encouraged.

The Counseling Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center.

COUNSELING CENTER HOURS:

MON–THU 8:00 am— 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm*
* Counselors available from 8:00 am–11:30 am

Students who have previous college experience, or who are returning Cypress College students will need to see a counselor before registration. Clearance of prerequisites are reviewed by a counselor. A counselor will assess previous course work to determine placement in classes. Please bring any transcripts or grade reports to assist the counselor during the appointment.

New Students will be counseled in the orientation session as outlined in STEP 3.

Reviewing the current Class Schedule, along with the College Catalog will help you understand all the steps necessary for an easy matriculation and registration process. When coming to the campus for registration activities, always bring the registration email sent to you, ID number, Photo ID and a #2 pencil.

TRANSCRIPTS

Official transcripts from other colleges or universities are required for:

- Any students who have attended other colleges or universities. Students needing to show completion of course prerequisites may use unofficial copies.
- Students who plan to graduate or complete a certificate at Cypress College and/or transfer from Cypress College, if they have attended other colleges or universities.
- Veterans collecting educational benefits, if they have attended other colleges or universities.
- High school transcripts are required for students who have graduated within the last 2 years.

REGISTRATION

Continuing students will be assigned registration appointments based on district policies AP/BP 5055. Be advised that assessment, orientation and an education plan impacts registration appointments.

Registration appointments and other necessary information will be sent by email. All students should register on their assigned date and time; however, registration appointments do not guarantee enrollment into any class.

The Class Schedule contains several pages that provide useful registration information. It is recommended that students read the information prior to registering for classes.

Yahoo users are recommended to obtain an email address from another provider in order to receive electronic correspondence from the college.

HOW DO I APPLY?

To apply for the BOGW you must complete the online application and turn required documents in to the financial aid office. The application has two methods for qualifying.

Method A:

Is for students on public assistance programs: TANF/CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, SSAI, SSAS, General Assistance. It is also for dependents of disabled or deceased California Veterans or National Guard and as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack. Certification must be obtained from the appropriate agency. Documentation will be required to verify your eligibility. This documentation must be dated within the last 30 days.

Method B:

Is for low income students whose previous year income was within qualifying income guidelines.

WHAT IF I AM ELIGIBLE?

If eligible, the Financial Aid Office will approve and enter a waiver status on the computer system so that student is not assessed an enrollment fee for the semester.

WHAT DO I DO NEXT?

Go to the Admissions and Records Office and register for your courses, paying all other fees assessed (i.e., parking, student ID, lab fee, etc…)

DO I NEED TO KNOW ANYTHING ELSE?

If you need help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA) or the California Dream Application (for eligible AB 540 students) immediately. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.gov and the Dream Application is available at www.csac.ca.gov.

Cypress College

Enrollment Fee Waiver

Board of Governors Waiver (BOGW) Application Process

WHAT IS BOGW?

BOGW (Board of Governors Fee Waiver) is a state sponsored program which waives enrollment fees only for qualifying students. You may be eligible for a fee waiver even if you are not eligible for other financial aid.

WHERE DO I START?

Log onto myGateway and click on Financial Aid to fill out an online application.

SPECIAL ADMIT WEEKS

August 10–20, 2015

All Special Admit students must submit the online admissions application prior to registering for classes.

Each semester, a completed Special Admit Form with appropriate approvals must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office the Monday–Thursday prior to the first day of the term.

Special Admit students register August 20, 2015 at 4:00 pm.
Continuing Student Registration Schedule

- Continuing students are those enrolled in Spring 2015 classes and will receive letter or “W” grades at the end of the term. They will receive a registration email that provides their priority registration date and time for Fall 2015.
- Registration appointments can also be viewed by logging onto myGateway and clicking on “Check Registration Appointment” under Registration Tools on the student tab.
- Registration appointments are based on units/hours earned through Summer 2015 at both Cypress and Fullerton Colleges. Having attended both institutions requires adding together the units/hours earned at both colleges.
- Units/hours earned can be determined by logging onto myGateway at www.CypressCollege.edu. Click on both Student Records and View Unofficial Web Transcript.
- Veteran students who are active or former members of the United States Armed Forces who are within two years of their date of separation from active duty may qualify for priority registration (CA Senate Bill 272 — effective January 1, 2008). For priority registration approval, submit the military ID, DD214 or N.O.B.E. (Notice of Basic Eligibility) to the certifying official of Veterans Affairs, located in the Veterans Resource Center in the Cypress College Complex.
- Special Admit students begin registering on Thursday, August 20, 2015, at 4:00 pm.
- Students should register on their assigned date and time for a better selection of classes; however, enrollment is not guaranteed into any class.
- The Class Schedule contains several pages that provide useful registration information. It is recommended that students read the information prior to registering for classes.
- Registration is subject to established deadlines for adding, dropping, payments and refunds.
- Yahoo users are recommended to obtain an email address from another provider in order to receive electronic correspondence from the college.

### Cypress College Counselor Locations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Articulation</th>
<th>Counselor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Articulation</td>
<td>Jennie Hurley</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7025</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jhurley@CypressCollege.edu">jhurley@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>Robert Grantham</td>
<td>BUS-216</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rgrantham@CypressCollege.edu">rgrantham@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Planning/Adult Re-entry</td>
<td>Jane Jepson</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Technical Education</td>
<td>Deborah Michelle</td>
<td>CCPLX, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7104</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dmarie@CypressCollege.edu">dmarie@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOPS</td>
<td>Eva Palomares</td>
<td>CCCPLX, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7169</td>
<td><a href="mailto:epalomares@CypressCollege.edu">epalomares@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alan Reza</td>
<td>CCCPLX, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7368</td>
<td><a href="mailto:areza@CypressCollege.edu">areza@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Renay Laguana-Ferina</td>
<td>Fine Arts Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rlaguana@CypressCollege.edu">rlaguana@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Renee Ssensalo</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rssensalo@CypressCollege.edu">rssensalo@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science</td>
<td>Kelly Carter</td>
<td>HS-204</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:kcarlson@CypressCollege.edu">kcarlson@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denise Vo</td>
<td>HS-205</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dvo@CypressCollege.edu">dvo@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doreen Villasenor</td>
<td>HS, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7270</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dvillasenor@CypressCollege.edu">dvillasenor@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities and Social Science</td>
<td>Velia Lawson</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:vlawson@CypressCollege.edu">vlawson@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Therese Mosqueda-Ponce</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:tmosqueda@CypressCollege.edu">tmosqueda@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel Pelletier</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dpelletier@CypressCollege.edu">dpelletier@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education/Athletes</td>
<td>Dana Bedard</td>
<td>Gym II, 107B</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dbedard@CypressCollege.edu">dbedard@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Engineering and Math</td>
<td>Deidre Porter</td>
<td>SEM-211</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dporter@CypressCollege.edu">dporter@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors and Transfer</td>
<td>Penny Gabourie</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
<td><a href="mailto:pgabourie@CypressCollege.edu">pgabourie@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Affairs</td>
<td>Robert Grantham</td>
<td>CCCPLX, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7084</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rgrantham@CypressCollege.edu">rgrantham@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REGISTRATION EMAIL
A registration email informs students of the first registration appointment available based on their eligible priority. For the best selection of classes, register on the date and time indicated in the email; however, the email does not guarantee enrollment into any class. Registration appointments can also be viewed by logging onto myGateway and clicking on “Check Registration Appointment” under Registration Tools on the student tab.

New students are those who have never attended Cypress or Fullerton College. New students will receive registration information by email based on the date their online Application for Admission is received.

Returning students are those who have previously attended Cypress or Fullerton College but did not register into a class for the Spring 2015 semester. Returning students will receive registration information by email based on the date their online Application for Admission is received.

Continuing students are those currently registered at Cypress or Fullerton College and will complete the term with a letter grade or “W.” If a letter grade or “W” is not received, the student forfeits their continuing student status. They must submit a new online Application for Admission as a Returning student.

Special Admit students are those enrolled in K-12 and must submit an online Application for Admission and a Special Admit Form. Registration information will be received by email based on the date the online Application for Admission is received. Each semester, a Special Admit Form must be completed and submitted to the Admissions and Records Office the Monday–Thursday prior to the first day of the term.

REGISTRATION INFORMATION
The Class Schedule contains several pages that provide useful registration information. It is recommended that students read the information prior to registering for classes.

BEFORE YOU REGISTER
• Ensure you are registering on or after your assigned appointment during myGateway registration hours.
• Clear all outstanding fees or holds. Non-clearance will delay registration.
• Get counselor clearance for math, English, ESL, reading classes and prerequisites.
• Make sure the Admissions and Records Office has your correct name, personal and email addresses and phone numbers.
• Use the Class Planning Sheet to prepare your tentative class schedule.
• Verify financial aid eligibility with the Financial Aid Office.

ON YOUR REGISTRATION APPOINTMENT DAY
Complete the myGateway Registration Worksheet and log onto www.CypressCollege.edu. Click on the myGateway logo and follow the prompts. With the exception of nightly maintenance, myGateway is available 7 days a week, 24 hours a day.

ADDING CLASSES
Providing prerequisites and/or corequisites have been cleared by a counselor, and class seats are available, classes can be added during myGateway registration. Once a class begins, students must obtain a four-digit Add Code from the instructor of each class they wish to add. Refer to the How to Add/Drop a Class and Waitlist pages for further instructions. Refer to the deadlines listed in the Class Schedule. The neglect of adding a course can result in no credit or grade earned for the course.

CANCELLED CLASSES
The college reserves the right to cancel any class it is unable to offer. Select alternate classes and list them on your Class Planning Sheet in case any of your classes are cancelled.

DROPPING CLASSES
While an instructor may drop a student that has poor attendance, it is the student’s responsibility to officially withdraw when unable to continue the class. Students that wish to drop a class or withdraw from the college must drop using myGateway. Refer to the deadlines listed in the Class Schedule. See the How to Add/Drop a Class page for further instructions.

The neglect of dropping a course can result in a substandard grade posted on your permanent student record.

PETITIONING CLOSED CLASSES
Students may petition closed classes by opting for the Waitlist before the class begins or by attending the first class meeting. Waitlist information can be found in the next column and on the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule. If a seat is available the first class meeting, the instructor will issue the student a four-digit add code. By the add deadline, the student must access myGateway and add the class entering the add code when prompted. A student is not officially registered for a class (even if the instructor calls or writes names on the class roster) until the student adds the class and fees have been paid through myGateway.

CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT
Concurrent enrollment requires a student to register for more than one class. Register for both the lecture and lab classes when both are required. Register for the lecture, lab and problem solving classes when all three are required.

COURSE REPETITION
As a general rule, students may not register in a class if a passing grade has previously been received or the maximum number of repetitions allowed have been completed. Contact Admissions and Records for additional information.

EMAIL AND ADDRESS CHANGES
• If you pay by VISA or MasterCard, come into the Admissions and Records Office and update your personal address information, if necessary.
• Email, personal addresses and phone numbers can be updated by accessing the Personal Information channel of myGateway under the Student tab.

FEES
 Fees are due immediately upon registration. Cypress College does not bill for unpaid registrations. Students with unpaid fees may be dropped from classes to free up seats for other students seeking to register.

Students with BOGW Enrollment Fee Waivers are reminded that the waiver covers enrollment fees ONLY. Students MUST submit payment for the student ID fee, material, health and parking fees and any other charges indicated. Check with Financial Aid to verify payment eligibility for enrollment fees.

MAXIMUM UNITS/HOURS
A maximum unit load for any student is 19 units and 12 units qualifies as full time enrollment. A student may carry over 16 units with counselor approval.

TIME CONFLICTS
The myGateway system will not allow students to register for two or more classes which are scheduled during the same time period. A Petition for Exception must be submitted to Admissions and Records to request approval for class time conflicts.

PARKING PERMIT
Students paying for parking on myGateway after August 9, 2015 will be required to pick up their parking permit in the Bursar’s Office or Admissions and Records Office. The parking permits are valid in all student parking lots at Cypress College, Fullerton College and our Anaheim Campus. Public Safety will ticket for no student permit beginning the second week of the term.

SCHEDULE/BILL
The Schedule/Bill includes a list of your classes, fees and payments, and is proof of your registration. You may use myGateway throughout the term to check or print your schedule. Many offices will require you to show a valid ID prior to providing you services.

WAITLIST
A waitlist is an electronic list of students that are petitioning a closed class. The list is prioritized according to the date and time students opt for the waitlist. Waitlist size is determined by the division. Waitlisting does not guarantee enrollment into any class and not all classes have waitlists. Walisted students must attend the first class meeting and meet all registration requirements to be considered for an add code. When myGateway advises that a class is closed, a student can choose the option to be placed on the waitlist. If a seat becomes available, the waisted student will be notified via email that they have 48 hours to add the class through myGateway. The email will be sent to the preferred email address on file. Students can also access myGateway and check Personal Announcements for seat advisements for waitlisted classes. Yahoo email users should check myGateway daily for information regarding their waitlist status.

Yahoo users are recommended to obtain an email address from another provider in order to receive electronic correspondence from the college. Refer to the “WAITLIST” page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information.

NOTE: Throughout the semester/academic year, the District may sponsor voluntary off-campus extracurricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Subchapter 5, Section 55450, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.
myGateway Registration Worksheet

Before You Register:

1. Refer to your registration email. Registration appointments can also be viewed on myGateway/Registration Tools.
2. Clear all outstanding fees or holds. Non-clearance will delay registration.
4. Make sure the Admissions and Records Office has your correct name, personal and email addresses and phone number.
5. Use the myGateway Registration Worksheet and Class Planning Sheet to prepare your tentative class schedule.
6. Verify financial aid eligibility with the Financial Aid Office. Non-verification can result in unexpected fees and being dropped for nonpayment.
7. Read and follow all registration instructions provided in the Class Schedule prior to registering for classes.
8. Students should register on their assigned date and time for a better selection of classes; however, enrollment is not guaranteed into any class.

myGateway Available
7 days a week – 24 hours a day

myGateway requires nightly maintenance, and generally occurs from 12:00 midnight to 6:00 am.

If you register and attempt to pay your fees by credit card, you may receive a message that your payment cannot be processed. Please return to myGateway at a later time and make your credit card payment.

REGISTRATION HELPLINE
Phone: (714) 484-7346

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS HOURS

*June 1, 2015–August 14, 2015
Monday–Thursday .............................. 8:00 am–6:00 pm
Friday ................................................... 8:00 am–12:00 pm

August 17–21
Monday–Thursday .............................. 8:00 am–6:00 pm
Friday ................................................... 8:00 am–7:00 pm

August 25–29
Monday–Thursday .............................. 8:00 am–7:00 pm
Friday ................................................... 8:00 am–5:00 pm

Beginning August 31
Monday–Thursday .............................. 8:00 am–6:00 pm
Friday ................................................... 8:00 am–12:00 pm

Admissions and Records is located on the first floor of the Student Center.
*The Registration Help Line and the Cypress College campus is CLOSED.

STEP 1
Go to www.CypressCollege.edu and click on:

STEP 2
LOGGING IN:
• Enter your eight-digit Student Identification Number as printed on your Student ID Card or Schedule/Bill.

• Enter your six-digit PIN (Personal Identification Number). Your default PIN is your six-digit date of birth (mmddyy) unless you have changed it.

STEP 3
Click on the myGateway logo in the myGateway Channel:

• CHANGE PIN: If you used your date of birth to log in, myGateway will require that you change your PIN.
• SECURITY QUESTION/ANSWER: myGateway may also ask you to enter a security question and answer in the event you forget your PIN.
• DISABLED PIN: If your PIN is disabled due to multiple login attempts, use the Pin Reset feature on the User Login page or contact the Registration Help Line at (714) 484-7346.
STEP 4  REGISTERING FOR CLASSES

SELECTING THE TERM:
• From the main menu, click Register for Classes.
• Select the term Cypress College/Fullerton College Fall 2015 and click Submit.

ADDING/DROPPING CLASSES:

A
• Enter the five-digit CRN (Course Reference Number) from the worksheet below for each class you wish to add and click Confirm Your Choices OR
• Click the Class Search Button and enter desired class criteria (subject, hours, days, instructor, etc.), then click Class Search.
• Place a checkmark in the box to the left of any classes you wish to add and click either Add to Worksheet or Add Class.

B
If Add Authorization Code Required appears, enter the four-digit add code issued by your instructor in the field provided and click VALIDATE. If the code is approved, click Submit Changes and confirm the status of your class.

C
After you have added/dropped all your classes and are satisfied with your class schedule as shown on the registration screen, click Complete Registration. Print a Schedule/Bill to ensure official adding or dropping of a class.

WAITLIST: If the class is closed but it has a waitlist, you can opt to be placed on the list. The waitlist criteria will be provided by myGateway; however, there is no guarantee of enrollment into the class. Refer to the “WAITLIST” page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information. Refer to the “How to Add/Drop a Class” page for further details.

CLASS PLANNING SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN (Course Reference No.)</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example: IDEAL CLASS SECTIONS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 6 0 1 1 POSC 100 C 9:00A-10:20A MW 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Example: ALTERNATE CLASS SECTIONS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 7 5 0 3 POSC 100 C 10:00A-11:20A TR 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STEP 5  OPTIONAL FEES

• Select Campus: Choose the campus for which you have enrolled in the most units (Fullerton or Cypress) and click Submit.
• Select Optional Fees: Select the optional fees you wish to purchase and click Submit. If you do not wish to purchase any optional fees, leave all fees unselected and click Submit.
• Confirm Optional Fees: Verify your selections and click Confirm Purchase.

AVOID LINES AND PARKING TICKETS: Pay for parking by August 9, 2015 and your permit will be mailed to you.

STEP 6  FEE PAYMENT

The amount shown next to your “Account Balance” is due and payable immediately. Cypress College does not bill for unpaid registrations. Students with unpaid fees may be dropped from classes to free up seats for other students seeking to register. Select either “Credit Card Payments” or “Check or Money Order Payments” and follow the prompts.

Note: If paying by credit card, you must resubmit the term you registered for.

Your Schedule/Bill includes a list of your classes, fees and payments, and is proof of your registration. You may use myGateway throughout the term to check or print your schedule.

If you decide not to attend any classes you have registered for, it is your responsibility to officially drop within published deadlines.
Frequently Asked Questions…

What is a waitlist?
A waitlist is an electronic list of students that want to enroll in a closed class. Waitlist size is determined by the division. Waitlisting does not guarantee enrollment into any class and not all classes have waitlists. Waitlist students must meet all registration requirements, including time conflicts and prerequisite requirements.

How do I place myself on a waitlist?
• Log onto myGateway and go to Registration Tools. Click “Add or Drop Classes”.
• Enter the five-digit CRN of the class. You will be advised if the class is closed and given the option of adding the waitlist if waitlist seats are available.
• Use the drop down menu and select “Waitlist”. Click “Confirm Your Choices”.

How do I remove myself from a waitlist?
• Log onto myGateway and go to Registration Tools. Click “Add or Drop Classes”.
• Use the drop down menu and select “Waitlist Drop”. Click “Confirm Your Choices”.

Can I add myself to more than one waitlist?
You can waitlist for more than one class but you CANNOT waitlist for two sections of the same class.

How can I monitor my waitlist status?
Log onto myGateway and go to Registration Tools. Click “Check Waitlist Status”. It is recommended that you frequently check your waitlist status.

How will I know if a seat in the class becomes available while I am on the waitlist?
• You will be notified via a Personal Announcement on myGateway.
• Log onto myGateway. Go to Personal Announcements. Click “Check Waitlist Status”.
• If a seat is available, you will see the date and time the seat notification will expire.

How long do I have to add the class when a seat becomes available?
You have 48 hours from when the seat notification was sent to you to add the class OR until midnight prior to the first day of the class, whichever comes first. If you miss the 48-hour deadline, your name is automatically removed from the waitlist and the next waitlisted student is notified of the available seat.

How do I add the class if I receive the notification that a seat is available?
• Log onto myGateway and go to Registration Tools. Click “Add or Drop Classes”.
• Go to the specific waitlisted class in your list of classes.
• Use the drop down box and choose “Register — Web”. Click “Confirm Your Choices” and “Complete Registration”.
• Pay your fees immediately in order to prevent being dropped for non-payment.

What if I am on a waitlist but no seat becomes available before the first class meeting?
You must attend the first class meeting. Your name will appear on the instructor’s roster as waitlisted. If there are seats available, the instructor will provide you with a four digit Add Authorization Code. You must add the class via myGateway entering the add code when prompted. The class must be added by the add deadline. Check the Class Schedule for the deadlines of semester and less than semester length classes.

Yahoo users are recommended to obtain an email address from another provider in order to receive electronic correspondence from the college.
Adding a Class

Prior to the first day of class
If the class is OPEN, an Add Authorization Code is not required. If the class is CLOSED, a Waitlist option may be offered and the student must comply with its requirements. However, there is no guarantee of enrollment into the class, and not all classes will have waitlists.

Starting the first day of class
An Add Authorization Code is required for most classes. Attend the first class meeting of the class you wish to add. If seat space is available, ask the instructor to give you a four-digit Add Authorization Code. Instructors may not be able to grant all requests for Add Authorization Codes.

1. IMMEDIATELY access myGateway registration at http://mg.nocccd.edu.
   Log in and click on Register for Classes.
2. Select the term Cypress College/Fullerton College Fall 2015 and click Submit.
3. Enter the five-digit CRN (Course Reference Number) in the “CRN” box and click on Confirm Your Choices.
4. If prompted, enter the four-digit Add Authorization Code in the field provided.
5. Click on the VALIDATE button. If the code is approved, continue to Step 6.
   If the code is not approved, you will need to obtain another add code from the instructor.
6. Click on Submit Changes and confirm the status of your class.
7. After confirming that the class has been added, click on COMPLETE REGISTRATION.
8. Print a Schedule/Bill to ensure official adding of the class.
9. Pay your fees immediately or you may be dropped for non-payment.

The Add Authorization Code is commonly known as the “Add Code” and is good for five days. If you receive an error message when you use the add code, you must first correct the related problem before the class can be added. If the five days expire before correcting the problem, you must obtain another add code from the instructor. A separate four-digit add code is required for each class you wish to add and is only valid for the current term and class.

Dropping or Withdrawing from a Class

   Log in and click on Register for Classes.
2. Select the term Cypress College/Fullerton College Fall 2015.
3. From the drop down menu, choose Drop Online or Withdrawal-Web for the classes you wish to drop.
4. Click on Confirm Your Choices to drop your classes.
5. Check under Status on the left of the screen to confirm the Drop Online or Withdrawal-Web status before exiting myGateway.
6. Print a Schedule/Bill to ensure official dropping of the class.

Waitlisted students Refer to the “WAITLIST” page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information on how to add a waitlisted class or drop a waitlist.

Adding, Dropping and Withdrawing from classes are subject to established deadlines.
It is the student’s responsibility to officially add and withdraw from classes.
Verify added and dropped classes on your Schedule/Bill.
Fee Calculation Worksheet

Use this page to help determine the amount of fees you will owe once your registration is completed.

**REGISTRATION FEES**

**ENROLLMENT FEE**
$46.00 per unit \( \times \) _________ units = $_____________________

(Waived for BOGW recipients)

**HEALTH FEE**
$17.00 per semester = $_____________________

**NON-RESIDENT FEES**
$209.00 per unit \( \times \) _____ units = $_____________________

(plus enrollment)

(Includes $9.00 Capital Outlay fee per Ed Code 76141)

**MATERIAL FEE**
Certain classes require additional fees.

See the course description in this Schedule of Classes. = $_____________________

**OTHER FEES**

**ASSOCIATED STUDENT BENEFITS:**
$7.00 per term = $_____________________

**CAMPUS ID CARD:**
$2.50 per term = $_____________________

**PARKING PERMIT:**
Automobiles $35.00
Motorcycles $20.00

= $_____________________

**STUDENT REPRESENTATION FEE:**
$1.00 per semester

= $_____________________

**TOTAL FEES DUE**

= $_____________________

*Students requesting or paying for parking, photo ID, or the AS Benefits sticker on myGateway after August 9, 2015, will be required to pick up these items from Admissions and Records or the Bursar’s Office.

**NOTE:** Campus Safety will ticket for no student parking permit beginning the second week of the term! Your parking permit allows you to park in designated student parking at Cypress and Fullerton Colleges as well as our Anaheim Campus.

**PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS** — Payment is due immediately

**DO NOT SEND CASH!**

Credit Card Payments:
- Pay by Visa or MasterCard through myGateway.

Check or Money Order Payments:
- Make check or money order payable to Cypress College.
- Write your eight-digit student ID number on the front of the check.
- Enclose the check and Fee Payment Slip in an envelope.
- Return your payment to the College by:
  - placing the envelope in the Registration Fee Payment Slot located outside the Business Building near the ATM
  - mailing to: Cypress College Bursar’s Office, P.O. Box 6047, Cypress, CA 90630-0047

In-Person Payments:
- Cash, check or credit card payments may also be made in person in Admissions and Records or the Bursar’s Office during regular office hours.

Third Party Payments:
- If your fees are to be paid by a third party (i.e. Dept. of Rehabilitation, Veteran’s, Scholarship etc.), please contact the Bursar’s Office immediately at (714) 484-7317, to avoid being dropped for non-payment. You can email your Department of Rehabilitation “Authorization for Services” document to lmorales@CypressCollege.edu, or drop it off at the Bursar’s Office.

**FEES ARE DUE IMMEDIATELY.** Cypress College does not bill for unpaid registrations. If payments are not received, you may be DROPPED from classes to make seats available for other students seeking to register.
While all reasonable efforts have been made to present complete and accurate fee information, changes in state funding may result in fee changes for the 2015–2016 academic year.  

HEALTH FEE  
Pursuant to Education Code and district policy, Cypress College has a mandatory health fee. The health fee is $17.00 per semester ($14.00 for summer intersession) for each student regardless of the number of units taken. The health fee and/or health fee exemptions are subject to change should the state legislature take action to change them. Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona-fide religious sect, denomination or organization is exempt from paying the health fee. Upon request, the health fee will be refunded to any student who withdraws from all courses prior to the 10% date of the length of the course.  

MATERIAL FEES  
Students enrolling in classes with material fees will be required to pay the fee(s) at the time of registration (see individual course).  

NON-RESIDENT TUITION  
Non-residents of the State of California are charged tuition at $209 per unit which includes the $9 Capital Outlay fee per Education Code Section 76141. Non-resident tuition is in addition to the enrollment fee required to be paid by all students. If you believe you should be reclassified as a resident student, it is your responsibility to request a change in your classification in the Admissions and Records Office prior to registration. If you are a non-resident seeking a waiver of the $9 capital outlay fee due to financial hardship, contact the Admissions and Records Office.  

OTHER FEES  
Associated Student Benefits Sticker** $ 7.00  
Parking  
Automobiles** $35.00*  
(special sticker available for open vehicles)  
Two-wheeled Motorized Vehicles** $20.00*  
Public Parking — per day $ 2.00  
Photo ID/New or replacement** $ 2.50  
Student Representation Fee $ 1.00  
*Please note that your Cypress College Parking permit will be honored for all student parking lots at Cypress College, Fullerton College and our Anaheim campus.  
**Students requesting or paying for parking, photo ID, or the AS Benefits sticker on myGateway after August 9, 2015, will be required to pick up these items in the Admissions and Records Office or the Bursar’s Office during regular business hours.  

NOTE: Campus Safety will ticket for no student parking permit beginning the second week of the term.  

PARKING  
An optional parking fee of $35.00 for automobiles ($30.00 for students who receive the BOGW fee waiver) and $20.00 for motorcycles has been authorized by the District Board of Trustees (Education Code 25425 and 25425.1).  

Payment of this parking fee may be made at the time of registration. Those who pay the fee will receive a parking permit which will authorize them to use any of the six parking lots open to student parking and designated student parking on Circle Drive, designated student parking at Fullerton College and designated student parking at our Anaheim campus. The parking permit does not guarantee a parking space, but will permit parking in designated spaces at all three campuses. Replacement cost is $35.00 if lost or stolen. ($1.00 replacement fee with police report of theft.)  

NOTE: Campus Safety will ticket for no student parking permit beginning the second week of the term!  

Disabled Persons Vehicles — Vehicles displaying the proper Disabled Person Placards or license plates may park in disabled parking, student parking and limited parking zones. A valid student permit or day permit must also be displayed during the times listed below. There are Disabled Person Parking spaces available in all campus lots, which are marked with the traditional blue sign and symbol. Disabled persons are encouraged to use those spaces. Use caution when parking, and do not park on any areas blocked out next to the disabled parking. These blocked out areas are unloading areas, and ALL vehicles can be cited for blocking them. The fine is $290.00.  

MON–THUR 7:30 am–9:00 pm  
FRI 7:30 am–5:00 pm  

Parking Availability — One day parking permit dispensers are available in various lots for $2.00 per day.  

Parking Enforcement — Failure to display a parking permit or one day permit on your vehicle or a parking sticker on your motorcycle will result in a parking citation issued by Cypress College Department of Campus Safety. The fine for parking without a parking permit is $37, all other fines range from $37–$290 depending on the violation. Please note you must pay or contest the citation within 21 days from the date of the citation or the fine will be doubled. A copy of the Cypress College Parking Regulations is available at registration or in the Campus Safety office on the first floor of the Business Building. Any vehicle found parked on Cypress College property that has (3) or more un-paid Cypress College parking citations may be impounded without notice. Registered owners of the vehicle will be responsible for paying all citations, towing fees, and impound fees prior to the vehicle being released by the impound company.  

Parking Refunds — No refunds will be issued after September 6, 2015. Refunds will only be given with proof of withdrawal from all classes. A Cypress College Schedule/Bill and the return of the unused-unpeeled parking permit are required for refund.  

CHANGES TO FALL 2015 PRIORITY REGISTRATION  
Due to recent changes to state law and regulations, registration priority is changing. To guarantee eligibility for Priority Enrollment for Fall 2015, all New and Returning Students must meet ALL of the following requirements:  
1. Complete the assessment process — math and English placement tests (or equivalent),  
2. Attend an orientation session, and  
3. Complete a one semester education plan in the orientation session.  

Continuing and Returning Students must also be in good academic standing:  
1. Have not been academically dismissed or on probationary status for two consecutive terms, and  
2. Have completed 75% or more units with A, B, C, CR, and P  
3. Have not earned more than 100 degree-applicable units at Cypress and Fullerton Colleges.
REFUND DEADLINES
Semester Length Course Refundable through September 6, 2015
Campus ID Card Refundable through September 6, 2015, if the card has not been produced and nonrefundable if the card has been produced.
*Parking Hanger Refundable through September 6, 2015
For short-term class deadlines, see Class Schedule.

Please Note
ALL FEES ARE DUE AND PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

REFUND POLICY
Registration fees are refundable, with the exception of the Campus ID Card fee (except as noted under refund deadlines on the previous page), if the student withdraws from full length term classes on or before September 6, 2015. After September 6, 2015, there will be no refunds for withdrawal. Enrollment fees for Short Term classes are refundable if the student withdraws from class by the 10% point of the length of the course. Refunds must be requested during the term of attendance.

REFUND PROCESSING FEE
A refund processing fee of $10 per semester will be deducted from the enrollment fee refunds. The fee will be waived for students who are administratively dropped from class(es) due to cancellation of class(es), student disqualification or course repetition.

REFUNDS
If a student withdraws from classes, a refund processing fee of $10.00 will be deducted from the enrollment fee refund. Refunds will be processed the 4th week of the semester and should be received by the middle of November. All refunds are issued by check and will be mailed. Please keep your Cypress College address current. See the Refund Policy statement on the next page.

REGISTRATION FEES
All Registration Fees must be paid in full at the time of registration. Payments may be made by cash, check, money order, MasterCard or Visa.

Enrollment Fee $46.00 per unit
Health Fee $17.00 per term
Non-Resident Tuition $209.00 per unit (Plus enrollment)
* (Includes $9.00 Capital Outlay fee per Ed Code 76141.)

SERVICE CHARGE
There is a $25.00 service charge on all checks returned by your bank, and your enrollment at the College, as well as your credit, may be affected.

Cypress College participates in the COTOP program (Chancellor’s Office Tax Offset Program) and will be charging the administrative fee if your account is sent to COTOP for collection. To avoid these additional charges, please pay all debts owed to the college in a timely manner. This includes registration fees, checks returned by your bank, and any other fees due on your student account.

SERVICE FEES
Payable at the Admissions & Records Office — Photo ID required
Legal Research and Subpoena Processing $15.00
Duplicate diplomas and certificates $15.00
On demand service $10.00
Transcript Request (first two copies free) $3.00
Verification of Student Enrollment $3.00

STUDENT REPRESENTATION FEE
This fee will be used so that students may represent students’ views and positions at city, county, and district governments as well as state legislative offices and other governmental agencies. All students are urged to pay this $1 fee.

JOIN NOW
Associated Students of Cypress College

Some of the great A.S. benefits and discounts are at

ENTERTAINMENT:
Knott’s Berry Farm

EVERYDAY SERVICES:
Amia’s Threading Salon
Anytime Fitness
C & G Automotive Repair
Clint’s Formal Wear
Cypress Carwash
Cypress Duke and Duchess
Discount Tires
E-Tax Services
Fantastic Sams
Paul’s Carwash & Lube Center
Salon 25
Sports Clip Haircuts
Well Healthcare One
White Sands Salon & Day Spa
And more to be added

FOOD SERVICES:
Blue Mountain Bagelry
Cambino’s Asian Barbecue
China Bowl Express
Ellen’s Pinoy Grills
El Torito
Farmer Boys
Flame Broiler
Juice It Up
Kush Bowl
Maki Yaki #34
Phat Straw
Sandwich House
Senior Taco
What a Lotta Pizza
Wienerschnitzel

Lots more — See A.S. Discount Brochure at Photo ID, Student Center.

$7.00
ADD AUTHORIZATION CODE
An Add Authorization Code (commonly known as the “Add Code”) is a four-digit code that may be issued to a student by an instructor to add a class on myGateway once the class has closed. The add code can only be used to add that closed class and must be used by the add deadline. The add code is good for five days and is only valid for the current term and class it is attached to. If the add code expires, another add code must be obtained from the instructor. After entering an add code on myGateway, the student must click on Submit Changes and COMPLETE REGISTRATION.

ADVISORY
When a course has an advisory, it means a student is recommended to have certain preparation before entering the course. The preparation is considered advantageous to a student’s success in the course. Since the preparation is recommended, the student is advised (but not required) to meet the condition before or in conjunction with enrollment in the course or educational program.

EXAMPLE:
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C is recommended for POSC 100 C.

ASSIST
ASSIST is a computerized student-transfer information system that can be accessed over the World Wide Web. It displays reports of how course credits earned at one California community college can be applied when transferred to a CSU or UC campus. ASSIST is the official repository of articulation for California’s colleges and universities and provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California. ASSIST is available at: www.assist.org.

ASSOCIATE DEGREES FOR TRANSFER (ADT)
California Community Colleges are now offering Associate Degrees for Transfer (ADT) to the CSU. These may include Associate in Arts (AA-T) or Associate in Science (AS-T) degrees. These degrees are designed to provide a clear pathway to a CSU major and baccalaureate degree. California community college students who are awarded an ADT degree are guaranteed admission with junior standing somewhere in the CSU system and given priority admission consideration to their local CSU campus or to a program that is deemed similar to their community college major. This priority does not guarantee admission to specific majors or campuses.

The ADT degree is intended for students who plan to complete a bachelor’s degree in a similar major at a CSU campus. Students who have been awarded an ADT are guaranteed to complete their remaining requirements for the 120-unit baccalaureate degree within 60 semester or 90 quarter units after transfer to a CSU only unless the major is designated “high-unit” major. To view the most current list of Cypress College Associate Degrees for Transfer and to find out which CSU campuses accept each degree, please go to www.adegreewithaguarantee.com/Degrees. Current and prospective community college students in pursuit of an ADT are encouraged to meet with a counselor to review their options and learn how to develop an educational plan that best meets their goals and needs as it relates to university admission and transfer requirements.

CHALLENGING ADVISORIES, COREQUISITES, AND/OR PREREQUISITES:
Refer to the Academic Policies Affecting Students in this Class Schedule.

COREQUISITE (CORE)
When a course has a corequisite, a student is required to take a course in combination with (or prior to) another course. Knowing the information presented in the corequisite course is considered necessary in order for a student to be successful in the course. Generally, a course cannot be dropped if it is a corequisite of another course.

It is the student’s obligation to know and meet course corequisites. These are stated in the course description section of the Class Schedule and the current College Catalog. Corequisites will be enforced at registration. The student may be required to show proof of meeting corequisites.

EXAMPLE:
Coreq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 040 C is required for CHEM 107 C.

COURSE IDENTIFICATION NUMBERING SYSTEM (C-ID)
The Course Identification Numbering System (C-ID) is a statewide numbering system independent from the course numbers assigned by local California community colleges. A C-ID number next to a course signals that participating California colleges and universities have determined that courses offered by other California community colleges are comparable in content and scope to courses offered on their own campuses, regardless of their unique titles or local course number. Thus, if a schedule of classes or catalog lists a course bearing a C-ID number, for example COMM 110, students at that college can be assured that it will be accepted in lieu of a course bearing the C-ID COMM 110 designation at another community college. In other words, the C-ID designation can be used to identify comparable courses at different community colleges. However, students should always go to www.assist.org to confirm how each college’s course will be accepted at a particular four-year college or university for transfer credit.

The C-ID numbering system is useful for students attending more than one community college and is applied to many of the transferable courses students need as preparation for transfer. Because these course requirements may change and because courses may be modified and qualified for or deleted from the C-ID database, students should always check with a counselor to determine how C-ID designated courses fit into their educational plans for transfer.

Students may consult the ASSIST database at www.assist.org for specific information on C-ID course designations. Counselors can always help students interpret or explain this information.

COURSE REFERENCE NUMBER (CRN)
The CRN is the unique five-digit code assigned to a course for a specific time and day for identifying and registering into that course.

CULTURAL DIVERSITY (CUL DIV)
As one of the requirements for graduation, a student must complete at least one course that focuses specifically on multicultural issues. The purpose of the Cultural Diversity Graduation Requirement is to broaden and enhance the educational experience of the students at Cypress College. A CUL DIV designation under the course number and title indicates the course satisfies this graduation requirement. NOTE: Students pursuing an AA-T/AS-T are exempt from all local requirements; Cultural Diversity is not required for these degrees.

ELECTIVE
An elective is a course not required for graduation or a particular program. For example, a science student might take electives from non-science areas which may include history, art, English, or political science. To assist in choosing electives, a student should consult a college counselor. An excess of elective units beyond what is needed for a student’s educational goal is not encouraged.

FEES
Refer to the Fee Calculation Worksheet in this Class Schedule. If there are any additional mandatory fees for a class, they are listed under the course description in the Class Schedule.
GRADING
The grading symbols earned at Cypress College are A, B, C, D, F, I, IP, NP and P.
If a grading option is not listed, the class is available for a standard letter grade (A, B, C, D, F) only.
If only PASS/NO PASS is listed, the class is available for P or NP grading only.
If PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION is listed, students have the option of taking the class for a standard letter grade or pass/no pass. Students must choose the option they wish, complete the necessary paperwork and submit it to the Admissions and Records Office no later than the fifth week of full semester classes. The deadline for Summer, late start, short-term and open-entry classes is by 30% of the class meetings.

PREREQUISITE
When a course has a prerequisite, a student must have certain knowledge to be successful in the course. The prior knowledge may be a skill (types 35wpm), an ability (speaks and writes Spanish fluently), a test score or a successful completion of a prior course (must have completed ENGL 060 C with a grade of “C” or better). Completion of the prerequisite is required prior to enrolling in the course, and D, F, NC or NP grades are not acceptable.

It is the student’s obligation to know and meet course prerequisites. These are stated in the course description sections of the Class Schedule and the current College Catalog. Prerequisites will be checked at registration. The student may be required to obtain prerequisite clearance from the Counseling Center.

UNIT
Course work at Cypress College is measured in terms of semester units. A course requires a minimum of three hours of student work per week, per unit. This includes class time and/or demonstrated competency for each unit of credit, prorated for short term, laboratory and activity courses.

Cypress College — Fall 2015
How to Read the Class Schedule

The information depicted here is intended to reflect the varying items in the individual course listings on the following pages. For additional information, please see the myGateway registration pages beginning on page 8.
Accounting

ACCT 101 C  4 Units
Financial Accounting
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: MATH 038 C or MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with grades of “C” or better
A course in beginning accounting that meets transfer requirements to four-year colleges and universities and provides a foundation for vocational accounting or other areas of business administration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11346</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Baker, Maureen</td>
<td>BUS-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11358</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00- 9:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Lobasso, Lily</td>
<td>BUS-320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12335</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>7:00- 9:30 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Lobasso, Michael</td>
<td>BUS-320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Required meetings, both on-campus and virtual, are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST attend the first class meeting. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

ACCT 102 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11369</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Sheridan-Solis, Ann</td>
<td>10:45-12:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>BUS-319</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course covers the nature, objectives, and procedures of cost accounting and is designed for vocational majors to earn credit for occupational work experience. For each unit of credit, a minimum of 75 paid or 60 unpaid worksite internship hours is required. May be taken for credit 4 times. Credit/No Credit/Letter Grade Option. Open entry/open exit.

Prereq: ACCT 101 C with a grade of “C” or better
Advisory: CIS 111 C and CIS 103 C
This is the study of how managers use accounting information in decision-making, planning, directing operations and controlling.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11352</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Sheridan-Solis, Ann</td>
<td>10:45-12:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>BUS-320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11353</td>
<td>HY3</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Sheridan-Solis, Ann</td>
<td>10:45-12:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>BUS-320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11354</td>
<td>HY4</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Sheridan-Solis, Ann</td>
<td>5:00- 6:50 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>BUS-320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. Required meetings, both on-campus and virtual, are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST attend the first class meeting. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

ACCT 190 C  3 Units
Accounting Systems Design and Applications
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: ACCT 101 C
Advisory: Knowledge of spreadsheet software recommended
A hands-on approach to computerized accounting. Students will explore manual and computerized accounting systems such as General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll, and Inventory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11420</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-10:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Manjra, Samreen</td>
<td>MANJRA, Samreen</td>
<td>BUS-317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LAB 6:00- 6:50 P | T | Manjra, Samreen | MANJRA, Samreen | BUS-305 |

The above class requires the use of a computer program that must be run on a Windows operating system.

ACCT 202 C  3 Units
Cost Accounting
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: ACCT 102 C with a grade of “C” or better
This course covers the nature, objectives, and procedures of cost accounting and managerial control of operations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11422</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Sheridan-Solis, Ann</td>
<td>7:00- 9:30 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>BUS-317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

ACCT 295 C  1 to 4 Units
Accounting Internship
Transfer: CSU
This course is designed for vocational majors to earn credit for occupational work experience. For each unit of credit, a minimum of 75 paid or 60 unpaid worksite internship hours is required. May be taken for credit 4 times. Credit/No Credit/Letter Grade Option. Open entry/open exit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13950</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>8/24-12/11</td>
<td>Freer, Carollee</td>
<td>7:00- 9:30 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>BUS-304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TO ADD ABOVE SECTION, SEE INSTRUCTOR.
Last day to add: 11/13;  Last day to drop without "W": 09/06;  Last day to drop with "W": 11/15;  Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.
Administration of Justice

AJ 100 C 3 Units
Introduction to Law Enforcement
Transfer: CSU
This course will acquaint the student with the historical development of the criminal justice system, criminal behavior, purpose of criminal law, and advancement of the ethics and professionalization of the justice system.
14096 001 8:30-11:40 A F Staff TE1-216

AJ 110AC 3 Units
Criminal Law
Transfer: CSU
Prerequisite: AJ 100 C
This course is a study of the elements of crimes against persons, property and the state as they are recognized in the Penal Code and general laws of California.
14097 001 6:00- 9:10 P M Hannah, Michael TE1-216
Please contact Jane Jepson at www.jjepson@CypressCollege.edu to be waived out of the prerequisite.

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration

AC/R 036 C 1 Unit
Refrigerants, Charging and Recovery
This course examines refrigerant properties, lubricants, proper and safe handling, refrigerant system evacuation, charging and recovery in a lecture/laboratory practice classroom. Students may take an optional EPA refrigerant and R-410A certification exam.
13236 001 9:00- 9:35 A W Urquidi, Carlos TE3-102
LAB 9:45-11:10 A W Urquidi, Carlos TE3-102
10425 100 5:00- 5:35 P Th Urquidi, Carlos TE3-102
LAB 5:45- 7:10 P Th Urquidi, Carlos TE3-102

AC/R 050 C .5 to 1 Unit
HVAC/R Special Projects
An independent study for students demonstrating interest and competencies in air conditioning and refrigeration technologies and applications not ordinarily covered in the curriculum.
10426 001 9:00-12:10 P M Urquidi, Carlos TE3-110

AC/R 100 C 3 Units
Principles of Thermodynamics and Heat Transfer
Transfer: CSU
Advisory: AC/R 120 C
This course is a basic study of thermodynamics, heat transfer, the mechanical vapor compression refrigeration cycle and system components. Classes include lectures with practical demonstrations and hands-on experience including laboratory projects.
10440 HY1 HYBRID 8/24-12/12 Hock, Richard
7:00- 8:25 A M Hock, Richard
LAB 7:00- 9:15 A M Hock, Richard TE3-101
HYBRID CLASS: This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.
On campus: Tuesday and Wednesday at 7:00-9:15 am
Online: Monday at 7:00-8:25 am

AC/R 106 C 3 Units
Electricity for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration II
Transfer: CSU
Prerequisite: AC/R 105 C with a minimum grade of "C"
This course is a continuation of Electricity for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration. Topics include single phase, three phase electric motors and ECM motors, circuit board troubleshooting, overloads, pressure controls, time clocks and autotransformers with a lecture and laboratory practice exercises.
10441 HY1 HYBRID 8/24-12/12 Sallade, Douglas
3:00- 4:45 P M Sallade, Douglas TE3-111
LAB 9:25-11:40 A WTh Sallade, Douglas TE3-111
HYBRID CLASS: This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.
On campus: Wednesday and Thursday at 3:00-4:45 pm
Online: Monday at 9:25-10:50 am

13237 HY2 HYBRID 8/24-12/12 Hock, Richard
1:00- 2:25 P Th Hock, Richard
LAB 1:00- 3:15 P Th Hock, Richard TE3-111
HYBRID CLASS: This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.
On campus: Tuesday and Wednesday at 1:00-3:15 pm
Online: Thursday at 1:00-2:25 pm

AC/R 110 C 3 Units
Air Conditioning I
Transfer: CSU
Introduction into comfort cooling and air conditioning applications with a study of the behavior of air vapor mixtures and the design of sheet metal duct systems as it relates to indoor air quality.
13238 001 1:00- 2:25 P T Urquidi, Carlos TE3-102
LAB 2:35- 7:30 P T Urquidi, Carlos TE3-110
10442 002 1:00- 2:25 P W Urquidi, Carlos TE3-102
LAB 2:35- 7:30 P W Urquidi, Carlos TE3-110

myGateway Registration!

All class registrations, adds, drops, waitlists and withdrawals must be done online using myGateway.
Computers are available in the Transfer Center, the Career Center, EOPS, the LLRC, Student Activities and Admissions and Records.
### AC/R 120 C
**Piping Practice, Tools and Safety**
Transfer: CSU

**Advisory:** AC/R 100 C

This course includes laboratory projects and demonstrations involving design and construction of system piping, tools and safety.

- **36.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

### AC/R 135 C
**Solar Energy for Heat and Cool**
Transfer: CSU

Through lecture and laboratory projects, this course examines passive solar theory and design, assembly and operation of active solar systems.

### AC/R 137 C
**Blueprints and Dimension Analysis (formerly AC/R 037 C)**
Transfer: CSU

This course covers the application of engineering calculations and the reading of blueprint plan sets as encountered by the air conditioning and refrigeration field technician, project manager and design engineer.

### AC/R 210 C
**Commercial Refrigeration**
Transfer: CSU

**Advisory:** AC/R 100 C

This is an advanced course with emphasis on the commercial refrigeration cycle.

### AC/R 220 C
**A/C Controls and Energy Management**
Transfer: CSU

**Advisory:** AC/R 100 C

A course designed to instruct the students in the application of air conditioning pneumatic and direct digital controls as is used in commercial building systems.

### AC/R 230 C
**Heat Pumps**
Transfer: CSU

**Prereq:** AC/R 100 C and AC/R 105 C with minimum grades of “C”

This course is designed to instruct the student in the application of heat pumps in commercial building systems.

### Anthropology

#### ANTH 101 C
**Biological Anthropology**
Transfer: UC/CSU

**Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course introduces the biological and physical aspects of what it means to be human from a scientific and evolutionary perspective. Duplicate credit not granted for ANTH 101HC or ANTH 201 C.

---

**Students may elect to complete an online orientation by visiting this address:**
http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~counseling/orientation

**Be sure to take the quiz.**

---

**Monday = M   Tuesday = T   Wednesday = W   Thursday = Th   Friday = F   Saturday = S   Sunday = Su**
### ANTH 101 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1156</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE 8/24-10/18</td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 8-week short term online course meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit http://www.CypressCollege.edu/ad/faculty.aspx?ID=bfloyd.

Last day to add: 09/03; Last day to drop without "W": 09/03; Last day to drop with "W": 10/04; Last day to drop for refund: 08/29.

### ANTH 101C Biological Anthropology Lab

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11157</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>ONLINE 8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Goralski, Craig</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/Distance Education.

### ANTH 101 LC Cultural Anthropology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10367</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jacobsen, David</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13826</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>3:25- 6:35 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Maggigetti, Jacyn</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10366</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:25- 6:35 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jacobsen, David</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10368</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-10:10 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zeoli, Katie</td>
<td>HUM-332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ANTH 102 C Cultural Anthropology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11723</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE 8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, visit http://www.CypressCollege.edu/ad/faculty.aspx?ID=bfloyd.

### ANTH 104 C Comparative Cultures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13375</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE 8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, visit http://www.CypressCollege.edu/ad/faculty.aspx?ID=bfloyd.

### ANTH 106 C World Prehistory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12261</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Goralski, Craig</td>
<td>HUM-314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Transfer requirements:
- UC/CSU
- Social Sciences

---

**Cultures of Mesoamerica**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11756</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:15- 1:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Goralski, Craig</td>
<td>HUM-314</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Meets CSU & UC Social Sciences transfer requirements!**

**Explore ancient New World civilizations including the Olmec, Maya and Aztec!**

Tues/Thurs 12:15 pm–1:40 pm
ANTH 299 C
Anthropology Independent Study
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
Independent study is for advanced students who wish to extend their knowledge in a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.
13827  400  8/24-12/12  Floyd, Becky  HUM-238
Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester’s work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.

ART 100 C
Fundamentals of Art
Transfer: UC/CSU
An introduction to the visual elements, visual media and history.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• Cost of museum visit and materials will not exceed $20.
12312  008  8:00-11:10 A  F  Hanson, Michael  FA-112
12045  004  9:05-10:30 A  TTh  Walker, Heather  FA-225
10243  002  9:45-11:10 A  MW  Stockstill, Wendy  FA-225
10473  006  10:00-1:10 P  F  Svendsrud, Astri  FA-225
10241  001  11:20-12:45 P  MW  Wong, May  FA-225
10246  005  1:00-2:25 P  MW  Owen, Janet  FA-311
10244  003  1:00-4:10 P  T  Brainard, Todd  FA-311
12444  009  1:20-2:45 P  TTh  Stockstill, Wendy  FA-313
12311  007  4:20-5:45 P  TTh  Brainard, Todd  FA-311
10247  101  6:00-9:10 T  T  Afghani, Nadia  FA-122
12440  103  6:00-9:10 P  W  Roheka, Seija  FA-313
10248  102  6:00-9:10 P  Th  Horta, Rebecca  FA-112

ART 110 C
Introduction to Art
Transfer: UC/CSU
Advisory: Completion of ENGL 100 C
This course introduces the student to the purposes, materials, themes, history and significance of art and artists. Major writing assignments are required.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• Cost of museum visit will not exceed $15
10475  001  10:00-1:10 P  F  Walker, Heather  FA-311
The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the index in the back of this class schedule for more information.

ART 111 C
Survey of Art History I
Transfer: UC/CSU
Advisory: Completion of ENGL 100 C
This course presents ancient and medieval art in Western and Non-Western cultures. Major writing assignments are required.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• Cost of museum visit will not exceed $15
10249  001  11:20-12:45 P  TTh  Walker, Heather  FA-112

ART 112 C
Survey of Art History II
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Advisory: Completion of ENGL 100 C
This course covers Renaissance to modern art history. Major writing assignments are required. Duplicate credit not granted for ART 112HC.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• Cost of museum visit will not exceed $15
10476  101  6:00-9:10 P  W  McDermott, Terri  FA-112

ART 114 C
Modern Art History
Transfer: UC/CSU
Advisory: Completion of ENGL 100 C
An historical survey of 20th and 21st century art. Major written assignments are required.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• Cost of museum visit will not exceed $15.00
10477  001  10:10-11:35 A  MW  Owen, Janet  FA-311

ART 120 C
Two-Dimensional Design
Transfer: UC/CSU
Course is an extension of ART 120 C. Two-dimensional Design, into more complex 3D concepts and color interactions.
• $25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
10478  001  9:00-12:10 P  TTh  Giardina, Edward  FA-221
10479  002  1:20-4:30 P  MW  Jong, May  FA-221

ART 121 C
Three-Dimensional Design
Transfer: UC/CSU
Course is an extension of ART 121 C. Three-dimensional Design, into more complex 3D concepts and color interactions.
• $25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
12269  001  1:20-4:30 P  TTh  Tsuno, Devon  FA-221

ART 123 C
Color Theory
Transfer: UC/CSU
This is a basics course in color theory. You will study color with an application pertaining to painting, drawing, photography, media arts and design. Material fees are for materials provided by the department.
• $25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

ART 130 C
Introduction to Printmaking
Transfer: UC/CSU
This introductory course presents the artist with concepts and techniques of drawing, design, and color through the use of fine art printing media's such as etching, lithography, and woodcut.
• $10.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
13018  001  1:20-4:30 P  MW  Christy, Carleton  FA-222

ART 131 C
Intermediate Printmaking
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: ART 130 C with a minimum grade of “C”
This intermediate course will continue with exploration and technical problem solving in fine art printing media's such as etching, lithography, screen printing and woodcut.
• $10.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
14315  001  9:00-12:10 P  MW  Giardina, Edward  FA-221

ART 140 C
Graphic Design 1
Transfer: CSU
Coreq: ART 120 C or concurrent enrollment
This is a basic course in advertising/graphic design. Material fees are for materials provided by the department.
• $25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
14316  001  9:00-12:10 P  MW  Giardina, Edward  FA-221
ART 142 C  
**Graphic Design 3**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
Prereq: ART 141 C  
This course focuses on the advanced technical and conceptual skills of ceramics.  
Prereq: ART 152 C with a minimum grade of “C”  

+ $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10482</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10487</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:20- 4:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10489</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00- 9:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Netzer, Jeffrey</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ART 150 C  
**Ceramics Handbuilding**  
3 Units  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
This course focuses on ceramic throwing and handbuilding.  
Prereq: ART 150 C or ART 151 C  

+ $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10486</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10488</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:00- 1:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10489</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:20- 4:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10489</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00- 9:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Netzer, Jeffrey</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ART 151 C  
**Ceramics Throwing**  
3 Units  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
This course focuses on ceramic throwing and handbuilding.  
Prereq: ART 150 C or ART 151 C  

+ $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10490</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10492</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:00- 1:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10491</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:20- 4:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10493</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00- 9:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Netzer, Jeffrey</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ART 152 C  
**Technical/Conceptual Ceramics**  
3 Units  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
This course focuses on ceramic construction and visual concepts.  
Prereq: ART 150 C or ART 151 C  

+ $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10494</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10496</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:00- 1:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10495</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:20- 4:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10497</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00- 9:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Netzer, Jeffrey</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ART 153 C  
**Ceramic Studio Exploration**  
3 Units  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
This course focuses on advanced technical and conceptual skills of ceramics.  
Prereq: ART 152 C with a minimum grade of “C”  

+ $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10501</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10503</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:00- 1:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10502</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:20- 4:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10504</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00- 9:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Netzer, Jeffrey</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ART 154 C  
**Ceramic Aesthetics and Finishes**  
3 Units  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
This course focuses on advanced technical and conceptual skills of ceramics.  
Prereq: ART 153 C with a minimum grade of “C”  

+ $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10505</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Paiement, Paul</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10507</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>12:00- 3:30 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Paiement, Paul</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10506</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:20- 4:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Paiement, Paul</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10508</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00- 9:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Paiement, Paul</td>
<td>FA-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>DAYS</td>
<td>DATES</td>
<td>INSTRUCTOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 183 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Intermediate Drawing</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prereq:</strong> ART 182 C with a minimum grade of “C”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13019 001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Paiement, Paul</td>
<td>FA-313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13021 002</td>
<td>12:20-3:30 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Patti, Joyce</td>
<td>FA-225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13025 003</td>
<td>1:20-4:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Anderson, David</td>
<td>FA-313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13026 001</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Christy, Carleton</td>
<td>FA-225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 184 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Advanced Drawing</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prereq:</strong> ART 183 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13020 001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Paiement, Paul</td>
<td>FA-313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13022 002</td>
<td>12:20-3:30 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Patti, Joyce</td>
<td>FA-225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13023 003</td>
<td>1:20-4:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Anderson, David</td>
<td>FA-313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13024 001</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Christy, Carleton</td>
<td>FA-225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 185 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Beginning Life Drawing</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginning Life Drawing is an introduction to the representational and expressive drawing of the human figure. It is a foundation for figure painting. The course provides an opportunity for exploration of various methods, approaches, and media in figure drawing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10509 001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Patti, Joyce</td>
<td>FA-312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10510 002</td>
<td>9:00-3:30 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Quaye, Kaleeka</td>
<td>FA-312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 186 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Intermediate Life Drawing</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prereq:</strong> ART 185 C with a minimum grade of “C”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13027 001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Patti, Joyce</td>
<td>FA-312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13028 002</td>
<td>9:00-3:30 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Quaye, Kaleeka</td>
<td>FA-312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 191 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Life Painting</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prereq:</strong> ART 185 C or ART 189 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10511 001</td>
<td>9:00-3:30 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Quaye, Kaleeka</td>
<td>FA-312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 193 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Portrait Painting</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prereq:</strong> ART 191 C with a minimum grade of “C”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13029 001</td>
<td>9:00-3:30 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Quaye, Kaleeka</td>
<td>FA-312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 194 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Beginning Painting (formerly ART 189 C)</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The purpose of this course is to approach painting as a creative and problem-solving process and as a means of self-expression. Emphasis will be placed on development of technique/ formal skills and the realization of a personal artistic vision.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13030 001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Tsuno, Devon</td>
<td>FA-312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13035 101</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Paiement, Paul</td>
<td>FA-312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 195 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Intermediate Painting</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prereq:</strong> ART 194 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13031 001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Tsuno, Devon</td>
<td>FA-312</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13036 101</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Paiement, Paul</td>
<td>FA-312</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 196 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Advanced Painting</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prereq:</strong> ART 195 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13032 001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Tsuno, Devon</td>
<td>FA-312</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13037 101</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Paiement, Paul</td>
<td>FA-312</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 216 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Latin American Art</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course is a survey of arts and architecture of Mexico, Central America, and South America from 1200 BC to the late 20th century. Cost of museum visit will not exceed $15.00.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12606 001</td>
<td>8:35-10:00 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Horta, Rebecca</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 244 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Illustration</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Advisory:</strong> ART 182 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10512 001</td>
<td>1:20-4:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Patti, Joyce</td>
<td>FA-225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 246 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Advanced Illustration</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prereq:</strong> ART 244 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13038 001</td>
<td>1:20-4:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Patti, Joyce</td>
<td>FA-225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 299 C</td>
<td>.5 to 2 Units</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prereq:</strong> Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10513 400</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Patti, Joyce</td>
<td>FA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior to adding the above section you must get approval the instructor. You may reach the instructor at <a href="mailto:jptati@CypressCollege.edu">jptati@CypressCollege.edu</a> or by telephone at (714) 484-7085.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students are limited to registering in a maximum of 19 units. Exceptions for additional units must be petitioned through Counseling.
Astronomy

ASTR 116 C
Introduction to Astronomy

This course provides an overview of the physical universe and includes topics such as the night sky, the solar system, stars, the Milky Way galaxy, extrasolar planets, cosmology, and extraterrestrial life. Duplicate credit not given for ASTR 116 HC.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10093</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:35-10:00 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Armale, Ron</td>
<td>SEM-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14178</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10094</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Frey, Michael</td>
<td>SEM-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10095</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>1:20-2:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Frey, Michael</td>
<td>SEM-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10096</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Hugenberger, Scott</td>
<td>SEM-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13009</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Hugenberger, Scott</td>
<td>SEM-113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10097</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>8/25-10/13</td>
<td>Vu, Phi</td>
<td>CCPLX-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14173</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>10/20-12/8</td>
<td>Vu, Phi</td>
<td>CCPLX-216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMING TO YOUR GALAXY

ASTR 116 C Introduction to ASTRONOMY

Expand your UNIVERSE and find out:

• What’s it like to WALK ON MARS?
• When will the Sun destroy the Earth?
• Will a BLACK HOLE swallow our Galaxy?
• Is there ALIEN LIFE beyond Earth?

Satisfy your curiosity and your science requirement
No prerequisites

Automotive Collision Repair

ACR 001 C
Auto Collision Repair Tech I

Progressive course covering the principles and fundamentals of auto collision repair with emphasis on tools of the trade and their proper use.

• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10580</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:20-9:45 A</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>TE1-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10581</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:20-9:45 A</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>TE1-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10582</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:20-9:45 A</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>TE1-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10583</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:55-1:35 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>TE1-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10584</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:55-1:35 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>TE1-111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACR 002 C
Auto Collision Repair Tech II

Prereq: ACR 001 C with a minimum grade of “C”

Progressive course covering the principles and fundamentals of auto collision repair with emphasis on tools of the trade and their proper use and metal working techniques.

• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10585</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-7:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Ramos, Larry</td>
<td>TE1-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10586</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>6:00-10:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Ramos, Larry</td>
<td>TE1-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10587</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>7:35-10:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Ramos, Larry</td>
<td>TE1-111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACR 003 C
Auto Collision Repair Tech III

Prereq: ACR 002 C with a minimum grade of “C”

This course will cover major body repairs with welded panel replacement, panel alignment, upholstery removal and replacement. Glass removal and replacement with advanced metal work, including straightening of frames and the types of equipment.

• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10582</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:20-9:45 A</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>TE1-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10583</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:45-1:35 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>TE1-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10584</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:45-1:35 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>TE1-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10585</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:55-1:35 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>TE1-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10586</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:55-1:35 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>TE1-111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10587</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-7:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Ramos, Larry</td>
<td>TE1-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10588</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>6:00-10:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Ramos, Larry</td>
<td>TE1-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10589</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>7:35-10:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Ramos, Larry</td>
<td>TE1-111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Astronomy Lab

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ASTR 116 C or completion of or concurrent enrollment in ASTR 116HC with a minimum grade of “C”

Astronomical measurements, stellar photometry, Kepler’s laws, Time, Coordinate systems, Star Finders, properties of stars and galaxies, structure of the universe and Hubble’s Law. Duplicate credit not given for ASTR 117 HC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>114180</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>1:00-3:10 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10099</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>2:40-5:50 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Lau, Thomas</td>
<td>SEM-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12529</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:55-6:05 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Frey, Michael</td>
<td>SEM-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12254</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>2:55-6:05 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Hugenberger, Scott</td>
<td>SEM-104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### FALL SCHEDULE 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| ACR 004 C | 6 Units | Auto Collision Repair Tech IV  
*Prereq: ACR 003 C with a minimum grade of “C”*
This course will cover major body repairs with welded panel replacement, panel alignment, upholstery removal and replacement with advanced metal work, including straightening of frames and the types of equipment.  
* $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
| 10583 | 001  | 8:20- 9:45 A | W    | Snook, Daniel | TE1-111 |
|       |      | 8:20- 9:45 A | Th   | Snook, Daniel | TE1-111 |
|       | LAB  | 9:55- 4:45 P | W    | Snook, Daniel | TE1-111 |
|       | LAB  | 9:55-12:35 P | Th   | Snook, Daniel | TE1-111 |
|       |      | ACR 001 C, 002 C, 003 C, and 004 C are cross listed. |
| 10589 | 100  | 6:00- 7:25 P | MW   | Ramos, Larry  | TE1-111 |
|       | LAB  | 6:00-10:10 P | T    | Ramos, Larry  | TE1-111 |
|       | LAB  | 7:35-10:05 P | MW   | Ramos, Larry  | TE1-111 |
|       |      | ACR 001 C, 002 C, 003 C, and 004 C are cross listed. |
| ACR 007 C | 6 Units | Refinishing Technician I  
Students will learn the use of basic auto refinishing water base materials, equipment, procedures and techniques necessary to properly prepare and refinish the modern automobile.  
* Formerly ACR 011 C  
| $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
| 12302 | 001  | 9:00-11:30 A | M    | Ramos, Larry  | TE1-111 |
|       |      | 12:45- 3:15 P | M    | Ramos, Larry  | TE1-111 |
|       | LAB  | 11:40- 1:05 P | M    | Ramos, Larry  | TE1-111 |
|       | LAB  | 3:25- 4:50 P | Th   | Ramos, Larry  | TE1-111 |
|       | 14099 | 002  | 6:00- 8:30 P | TTh  | Staff          | TE3-111 |
|       | LAB  | 8:40-10:05 P | TTh  | Staff          | TE3-111 |
| ACR 008 C | 6 Units | Refinishing Technician II  
*Prereq: ACR 007 C with a minimum grade of “C”*
Students will learn the use of basic auto refinishing water base materials, equipment, procedures and techniques necessary to properly prepare and refinish the modern automobile and related body parts.  
* $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
| 12303 | 001  | 8:30-11:00 A | T    | Snook, Daniel  | TE1-111 |
|       |      | 2:00- 4:30 P | M    | Snook, Daniel  | TE1-111 |
|       | LAB  | 11:10- 2:20 P | T    | Snook, Daniel  | TE1-111 |
|       |      | ACR 008 C AND 009 C are cross listed classes. |
| ACR 009 C | 6 Units | Refinishing Technician III  
*Prereq: ACR 008 C with a minimum grade of “C”*
Students will learn the use of advanced auto refinishing, preparation of plastic bumpers, plastic repair identification, repair of bumpers as applied to refinishing, tri stage application, color matching of both base coat and mid coat for tri stage application repair. Preparing the student for refinishing both the custom and modern automobile.  
* $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
| 13651 | 001  | 8:30-11:00 A | T    | Snook, Daniel  | TE1-111 |
|       |      | 2:00- 4:30 P | M    | Snook, Daniel  | TE1-111 |
|       | LAB  | 11:10- 2:20 P | T    | Snook, Daniel  | TE1-111 |
|       |      | ACR 008 C AND 009 C are cross listed classes. |
| ACR 013 C | 3 Units | Computerized Automotive Damage Appraisal  
*Prereq: ACR 012 C or equivalent, or minimum of one year estimating experience*
This course focuses on developing knowledge of computer-based estimating systems and developing skills necessary for estimating collision damaged vehicles.  
| 10382 | 100  | 7:00-10:10 P | Th   | Di Donato, Joseph | TE1-110 |
| ACR 020 C | 3 Units | Auto Detail/Car Care — Beginning  
Course covers identification of paint conditions, use of car care chemicals, maintenance of the paint surface, and customer communication.  
| 10594 | 100  | 5:00- 7:05 P | Th   | Terwilliger, Edward  | TE1-110 |
| LAB  | 7:15-10:25 P | Th   | Terwilliger, Edward | TE1-110 |
| ACR 021 C | 3 Units | Advanced Auto Detailing  
Course covers how to start-up an automotive detailing business, customer service, and advanced detailing techniques.  
| 10595 | 100  | 5:00- 7:05 P | Th   | Terwilliger, Edward  | TE1-110 |
| LAB  | 7:15-10:25 P | Th   | Terwilliger, Edward | TE1-110 |
| ACR 040 C | 4 Units | Structural Alignment Repair  
*Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ACR 002 C, ACR 003 C or ACR 004 C; or employment in the industry*
Course emphasizes diagnosis and restructuring of the unitized automobile and light trucks, structural restoration and corrosion protection.  
| 10379 | 100  | 6:00- 7:25 P | MW   | Snook, Daniel  | TE1-110 |
| LAB  | 7:35- 9:00 P | MW   | Snook, Daniel | TE1-110 |
| ACR 050 C | 2 to 3 Units | Automotive Collision Special Projects  
This course is designed to offer students a supervised independent program to continue and broaden their studies in automotive collision repairs. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
* 48-54 hours TBA  
| 10380 | 001  | 4:00- 4:50 P | T    | Ramos, Larry  | TE1-111 |
|       |      | Students MUST contact instructor LRamos@CypressCollege.edu to arrange weekly lab hour obligation. |
| ACR 060 C | 3 Units | Collision Repair Management  
Course assists students in management concepts of the collision repair industry. Emphasis is on vehicle movement and tracking, financial statements, insurance relations, customer service, equipment purchases, managing multiple stores, and dealerships.  
| 10381 | 100  | 6:30- 9:40 P | T    | Bugbee, Walter  | TE3-107 |

---

### Automotive Technology

**AT 050 C**  
*.5 to 3 Units  
Automotive Technology Special Projects.  
*Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in AT 120 C or ATC 130 C or AT 140 C or AT 150 C or AT 200 C with minimum grades of “C”*  
This course is designed to offer the student a supervised independent program to continue their studies in automotive technology. Only approved project work will be allowed. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
* $30.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
| 13257 | 001  | 8/24-12/12 | Alexander, John  | TE1-105 |
| Students MUST contact instructor jalexander@CypressCollege.edu to arrange weekly contact hour obligation. |

---

**Looking for a Deadline?**

- See the IMPORTANT DATES page for semester length classes.
- Look under the CRN for classes that meet less than the full semester.
AT 105 C  
**Automotive Electrical I**

This course introduces the concepts of electrical controls of the automobile. Areas covered will include basic electrical concepts, batteries, starting systems, charging systems, and body electrical diagnosis.

- **$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

12375 001 8:00- 9:25 A  Tth  Staff  TE3-113
LAB  9:35-11:00 A  Tth  Staff  TE3-113
13256 002 12:00- 2:25 P  MTWth  8/24-9/28  Klyde, Michael  TE3-113
LAB  2:35- 5:00 P  MTWth  8/24-9/28  Klyde, Michael  TE3-113

This section is for the T-TEN students who have qualified and must get prior authorization from the instructor or the department coordinator to enroll in this class by emailing m.klyde@CypressCollege.edu

Last day to add: 08/26; Last day to drop without “W”: 08/26;
Last day to drop with “W”: 09/17; Last day to drop for refund: 08/25.

AT 106 C  
**Automotive Electrical II**

**Prereq: AT 105 C with a minimum grade of “B”**

This course continues the concepts of electrical controls of the automobile covered in AT 105 C, extending from simple to complex body electrical systems. Areas covered will include body electrical systems, diagnostic tools and methods, batteries, starting systems, charging systems, and body electrical diagnosis.

- **$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

12286 100 7:00- 8:25 P  MW  Staff  TE1-105
LAB  8:35-10:00 P  MW  Staff  TE1-105
10448 101 7:00- 8:25 P  Tth  Staff  TE3-113
LAB  8:35-10:00 P  Tth  Staff  TE3-113

AT 107 C  
**Automotive Electrical III**

**Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in AT 105 C**

This course continues the concepts of electrical controls of the automobile covered in AT 105 C and AT 106 C, extending from simple to complex body electrical systems. Areas covered will include vehicle network systems, diagnostic tools and methods, and vehicle network diagnosis and repair.

- **$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

13266 001 12:00- 2:25 P  MTWth  11/3-12/9  Klyde, Michael  TE3-113
LAB  2:35- 5:00 P  MTWth  11/3-12/9  Klyde, Michael  TE3-113

This section is for the T-TEN students who have qualified and must get prior authorization from the instructor or the department coordinator to enroll in this class by emailing m.klyde@CypressCollege.edu

Last day to add: 11/09; Last day to drop without “W”: 11/09;
Last day to drop with “W”: 12/01; Last day to drop for refund: 11/04.

AT 110 C  
**Automotive Fundamentals**

This course provides fundamental knowledge of the automobile, including engines, power trains, suspension and brakes, electrical and fuel systems. Class includes three hours laboratory per week.

13996 001 8:00- 9:25 A  Tth  Staff  TE3-113
LAB  9:35-11:00 A  Tth  Staff  TE3-113
14113 002 4:00- 5:25 P  Tth  Staff  TE1-105A
LAB  5:35- 7:00 P  Tth  Staff  TE1-105A
10450 100 7:00- 8:25 P  MW  Staff  TE3-113
LAB  8:35-10:00 P  MW  Staff  TE3-113
10449 101 7:00- 8:25 P  Tth  Staff  TE1-105
LAB  8:35-10:00 P  Tth  Staff  TE1-105

AT 115 C  
**Automotive Air Conditioning**

**Transfer: CSU**

**Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in AT 105 C with a minimum grade of “C”**

A comprehensive study of principles of operation and theory of automotive air conditioning. Demonstrated lecture shop simulators and live vehicles will be used.

- **$25.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

12293 100 7:00- 8:25 P  Tth  Staff  TE3-115
LAB  8:35-10:00 P  Tth  Staff  TE3-115

AT 120 C  
**Auto Engine Repair/Machining**

**Transfer: CSU**

Advisory: AT 105 C or AT 109 C or AT 110 C with minimum grades of “C”

Course covers techniques and practical skill required for repair of the automobile engine. Lectures, problem diagnosis, and skill development on “live” vehicles are included.

- **$30.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

10451 001 7:00- 9:15 A  MTWth  Bacarella, Russell  TE3-115
LAB  9:25-11:40 A  MTWth  Bacarella, Russell  TE3-115

AT 121 C  
**Auto Engine Mechanical Concept**

**Transfer: CSU**

**Prereq: AT 105 C and AT 106 C and AT 107 C and AT 109 C and AT 130 C all with minimum grades of “C”**

This course will cover the engine design, concepts, repair and service required for Toyota dealership technicians. Extensive lab experience will be provided. Preparation for ASE A1 will be covered.

- **$30.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

13263 001 12:20- 2:35 P  Tth  Staff  TE3-115
LAB  2:45- 5:00 P  Tth  Staff  TE3-115

This section is for the T-TEN students who have qualified and must get prior authorization from the instructor or the department coordinator to enroll in this class by emailing r.bacarella@CypressCollege.edu

AT 130 C  
**Auto Chassis and Brake Systems**

**Transfer: CSU**

**Prereq: AT 105 C and AT 110 C with minimum grades of “C”**

This course covers techniques and practical skills required for the repair and diagnosis of suspension and steering systems, brake systems, wheel alignment and tire and wheel balance. Lectures, demonstrations, diagnosis, and the use of “live” vehicles are included. Preparation for ASE (A4 and A5) certification is covered.

- **$30.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

10452 001 12:00- 2:15 P  MTWth  Alexander, John  TE1-105B
LAB  2:25- 4:40 P  MTWth  Alexander, John  TE1-105B

AT 140 C  
**Auto Drivetrains/Transmissions**

**Transfer: CSU**

**Prereq: AT 105 C and AT 110 C with minimum grades of “C”**

Course covers operating principles, design, repair, rebuild and service procedures of automotive transmissions. Lectures, shop lab work and practical application on “live” vehicles included. Preparation for ASE certification will be covered.

- **$30.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

10684 001 12:00- 2:15 P  MTWth  Beard, Michael  TE3-118
LAB  2:25- 4:40 P  MTWth  Beard, Michael  TE3-118

---

Safety escorts are available for anyone who would like accompaniment to or from the parking lot!

Contact Campus Safety at (714) 484-7387
**Aviation and Travel Careers**

**ATC 101 C**

**Introduction to Travel Careers**

- **3 Units**
- **Transfer: CSU**

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 060 C or the equivalent

This course introduces students to career opportunities in the aviation and travel industries. Students will learn how to research and apply for jobs. The fundamental of traveling will also be reviewed such as passport, visa, security, travel health and insurance. Students will prepare a personalized career project.

- **CRN**: 10322
- **SEC**: 001
- **TIME**: 6:00-9:10 P
- **DAYS**: T
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Blanes, Mark
- **ROOM**: TE1-200

- **ONLINE**: This full semester online class requires two mandatory meetings on campus. Wednesdays, August 26, 2015 at 5:00-5:50 pm and December 10, 2015 at 5:00-5:50 pm in TE1, room 200. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

**ATC 102 C**

**Career Communication/Portfolio**

- **3 Units**
- **Transfer: CSU**

Students will learn how professional presentation skills can make the difference in achieving their personal career success. Students will develop a resume, cover letter, business writing samples, interviewing skills, business etiquette skills, test-taking strategies, and a career portfolio. Duplicate credit not granted for AVIA 102 C.

- **CRN**: 13250
- **SEC**: HY
- **TIME**: 12:15-1:40 P
- **DAYS**: Th
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Reiland, Kathleen
- **ROOM**: TE1-200

**ATC 103 C**

**Aviation/Travel Open Lab**

- **1 Unit**
- **Transfer: CSU**

Coreq: Students must be enrolled in another ATC course

This open-entry, open-exit course with flexible hours and variable units provides ATC students with the equipment and resources to allow self-paced instruction and/or practice in core competencies.

- **CRN**: 13252
- **SEC**: 001
- **TIME**: 1:45-4:55 P
- **DAYS**: W
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Valdez, Edilberto
- **ROOM**: TE1-214

**ATC 112 C**

**Homeland Security**

- **3 Units**
- **Transfer: CSU**

This course is an introductory study of domestic and international threats of terrorism and law enforcement issues for first-responders.

- **CRN**: 12264
- **SEC**: 001
- **TIME**: 9:00-12:10 P
- **DAYS**: Th
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Hannah, Michael
- **ROOM**: TE1-200

**ATC 132 C**

**Private Pilot (formerly AVIA 132 C)**

- **4 Units**
- **Transfer: CSU**

This course is an introduction to basic principles of aviation, meteorology, navigation and radio communication. This course prepares students for the FAA Knowledge Examination for the Private Pilot certificate and meets the FAA requirements for ground training.

- **CRN**: 12268
- **SEC**: 001
- **TIME**: 6:00-9:10 P
- **DAYS**: M
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Sutfin, Thomas
- **ROOM**: TE1-200

- **HYBRID CLASS**: This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

- **CRN**: 12266
- **SEC**: HY
- **TIME**: 8/24-12/12
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Valdez, Edilberto
- **ROOM**: TE1-200

**ATC 140 C**

**Meteorology (formerly AVIA 140 C)**

- **3 Units**
- **Transfer: CSU**

Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 132 C

A study of weather recognition: fog, fronts, clouds, weather maps and symbols, forecasting pressure patterns, wind systems, with practical application for safe flying practices.

- **CRN**: 12270
- **SEC**: 001
- **TIME**: 6:00-9:10 P
- **DAYS**: T
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Ennis, Elizabeth
- **ROOM**: TE1-216

**ATC 144 C**

**Aircraft and Engines (formerly AVIA 144 C)**

- **3 Units**
- **Transfer: CSU**

Prereq: ATC 132 C

This course is a study of the theory of flight, aircraft design, construction, operation limitations, repair and maintenance records and aircraft accessories.

- **CRN**: 12271
- **SEC**: 001
- **TIME**: 6:00-9:10 P
- **DAYS**: Th
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Wilcox, James
- **ROOM**: TE1-216

**ATC 174 C**

**Destinations: Americas/Europe**

- **3 Units**
- **Transfer: CSU**

Students will learn about the top travel destinations throughout the Americas and Europe, with consideration for currencies, visas, customs, language, and key points of interest.

- **CRN**: 10321
- **SEC**: 001
- **TIME**: 9:00-12:10 P
- **DAYS**: M
- **INSTRUCTOR**: Co, Jeffrey
- **ROOM**: TE1-200
### Flight Training — Private Pilot (formerly AVIA 190 C)

**ATC 175 C**

**Destinations: Africa/Pacific**

Students will learn about top international travel destinations throughout Africa, the Middle East, Asia, and the Pacific Islands, concentrating on travel considerations.

- **CRN**: 10328
- **OL**: 8/24-12/12
- **PALicz, Iwalani**: TE1-200
- **ONLINE**: This full semester online class requires two mandatory meetings on campus. Mondays, August 24, 2015 at 5:00-5:50 pm and December 7, 2015 at 5:00-5:50 pm in TE1, room 200. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.
  - Last day to add: 09/06; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/06; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.

### ATC 182 C

**Cultural Tourism**

- **CRN**: 14098
- **OL**: 8/24-12/12
- **Kaimikaua, Charmaine**: TE1-200
- **HYBRID CLASS**: This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

### ATC 183 C

**Customer Care: Airline/Travel**

- **CRN**: 10327
- **OL**: 8/24-12/12
- **Ivey, Marilyn**: TE1-214
- **ONLINE**: This full semester online class requires two mandatory meetings on campus. Tuesdays, August 25, 2015 at 5:00-5:50 pm and December 8, 2015 at 5:00-5:50 pm in TE1, room 200. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.
  - Last day to add: 09/06; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/06; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.

### ATC 190 C

**Flight Training — Private Pilot (formerly AVIA 190 C)**

- **CRN**: 12274
- **OL**: 8/24-12/12
- **Valdez, Edilberto**: TE1-218
- **HYBRID CLASS**: This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

### ATC 192 C

**Airline Reservations: SABRE**

- **CRN**: 10323
- **OL**: 8/24-12/12
- **Valdez, Edilberto**: TE1-214
- **HYBRID CLASS**: This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

### ATC 193 C

**Flight Training — Flight Instructor (formerly AVIA 193 C)**

- **CRN**: 12275
- **OL**: 8/24-12/12
- **Valdez, Edilberto**: TE1-218
- **HYBRID CLASS**: This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

### ATC 194 C

**Flight Training Instrument Rating (formerly AVIA 194 C)**

- **CRN**: 12276
- **OL**: 8/24-12/12
- **Valdez, Edilberto**: TE1-218
- **HYBRID CLASS**: This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

### ATC 195 C

**Flight Training Commercial Pilot (formerly AVIA 195 C)**

- **CRN**: 12277
- **OL**: 8/24-12/12
- **Valdez, Edilberto**: TE1-218
- **HYBRID CLASS**: This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

### ATC 196 C

**Flight Simulator Private Pilot**

- **CRN**: 12278
- **OL**: 4:00-4:50 P
- **Valdez, Edilberto**: TE1-218
- **LAB**: 5:00-5:50 P
- **Valdez, Edilberto**: TE1-218

Verify Your Enrollment

You can verify your class schedule throughout the term by accessing myGateway.
FALL SCHEDULE 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ATC 197 C</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>Flight Simulator Instrument (formerly AVIA 197 C)</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 132 C
| Students will participate in hands-on flight simulation activities to develop, practice, and optimize essential instrument related skills. Flight time in the approved ground trainers may be applied toward requirements for both attaining and maintaining flight ratings.
| • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
| 13247 001 5:00- 5:50 P  T Valdez, Edilberto  TE1-218
| LAB 5:00- 5:50 P  W Valdez, Edilberto  TE1-218
| If you need assistance enrolling in this class, please contact instructor EValdez@CypressCollege.edu
| ATC 197 C and 199 C are crossed list classes. |

| ATC 198 C | 1 Unit | Flight Simulator Commercial | Transfer: CSU |
| ATC 199 C | 1 Unit | Flight Simulator Instructor | Transfer: CSU |
| Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 132 C or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate
| Students will participate in hands-on flight simulation activities to develop, practice, and optimize essential commercial flight skills. Flight time in the approved ground trainers may be applied toward requirements for both attaining and maintaining flight ratings.
| • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
| 13246 001 4:00- 4:50 P  M Valdez, Edilberto  TE1-218
| LAB 5:00- 5:50 P  M Valdez, Edilberto  TE1-218
| If you need assistance enrolling in this class, please contact instructor EValdez@CypressCollege.edu
| ATC 196 C and 198 C are crossed list classes. |

| ATC 223 C | 3 Units | Cruise Line Sales and Operations | Transfer: CSU |
| ATC 256 C | 3 Units | Crew Resource Management | Transfer: CSU |
| ATC 270 C | 3 Units | Airline Operations | Transfer: CSU |
| 10324 HY1 HYBRID  8/24-12/2  12:00- 1:25 P  W Valdez, Edilberto  TE1-200
| HYBRID CLASS: This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. |
| 12987 OL  8/24-12/12  Reiland, Kathleen  TE1-200
| ONLINE: This full semester online class requires two mandatory meetings on campus. Tuesdays, August 25, 2015 at 9:00-9:50 am and December 8, 2015 at 9:00-9:50 am in TE1, room 200. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. |

| KEEP IN MIND |
| Your career is YOUR life choice. |

| MEET with a career counselor |
| ASSESS your interests, values, skills and personality |
| RESEARCH majors and careers |
| DEFINE specific short-term & long term goals |
Independent Study

ATC 297 C
Airport Operations

This course provides students with a background in general aviation and commercial airports. Students will learn about airport operations, including terminology, ground and baggage handling, terminal and airfield operations, hazardous material, aircraft emergencies, ground access, and FAR Part 139.

12279 HY 10:00-11:55 A T Castagna, Curt TE1-200

HYBRID CLASS: This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

ATC 274 C
Passenger Services and Safety

Students will learn about passenger related service and safety procedures for the airline industry, including first aid, CPR, fire-fighting, and conflict resolution.

ENGL 098EC begins the 2nd week of classes and meets once a week for 9 weeks. Check ENGL listing for times. 1 unit.

ATC 295 C
Aviation/Travel Internship

Prereq: Completion of the Basic Aircraft Customer Services Certificate; or Basic Flight Attendant Certificate; or Basic Travel/Tourism Certificate

This course offers practical work experience in an approved aviation and travel related industry for the student(s) in the Aviation and Travel Careers program.

10329 OL 8/24-12/12 Reiland, Kathleen

ONLINE: This full semester online class requires two mandatory meetings on campus. Thursdays, August 27, 2015 at 3:00-3:50 pm and December 10, 2015 at 3:00-3:50 pm in TE1, room 200. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

Last day to add: 09/06;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/06;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.

ATC 299 C
Independent Study

Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

Independent study is for advanced students who wish to extend their knowledge in the airline and/or travel industry through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 4 times.

10330 OL 8/24-12/12 Reiland, Kathleen

ONLINE: This full semester online class requires two mandatory meetings on campus. Thursdays, August 27, 2015 at 4:00-4:50 pm and December 10, 2015 at 4:00-4:50 pm in TE1, room 200. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

Last day to add: 09/06;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/06;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.

Biology

BIOI 101 C
General Biology

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

Advisory: High School Chemistry or CHEM 101 C or CHEM 107 C recommended

A survey of modern biological concepts from the areas of molecular, cellular, organismic, and population biology, stressing evolution as the central theme of modern biology. Duplicate credit not granted for BIOI 101HC. No credit if taken after BIOI 111 C, BIOI 113 C or BIOI 177 C.

PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

Want to succeed in Biology 101 C?
Strong reading and listening skills are essential.

ENGL 098EC: Academic Reading & Study Strategies can help!

- Tackle reading assignments more effectively
- Learn how to review and study for exams
- Gain tips from former BIOI 101 C students

ENGL 098EC begins the 2nd week of classes and meets once a week for 9 weeks. Check ENGL listing for times. 1 unit.

Accounting

Algebra

Anatomy

Biology

Calculus

Chemistry

Geography

Math

Microbiology

Physics

Philosophy

Physiology

Statistics

Trigonometry

ENROLL IN A CLASS WITH SI
(714) 484-7323 www.CypressCollege.edu/irc
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 102 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Human Biology</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td>A study of modern biological concepts presented in a human context. Concepts will include human evolution, anatomy, physiology, genetics, and population biology. Not open to students with credit in BIOL 101 C or BIOL 101HC.</td>
<td>10011 001 2:45-4:10 P MW Mintzer, Alex</td>
<td>SEM-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 103 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td>A study of the ecological principles which form the basis for understanding human existence in relation to environmental quality.</td>
<td>10013 001 8:15-9:40 A TTh Vhora, Suhail</td>
<td>SEM-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 107 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Nutrition and World Food Issues</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td>A study of the biological basis of basic nutritional requirements as they relate to human health, disease prevention, the world food supply and ecology.</td>
<td>10014 002 3:30-4:55 P MW Gill, David</td>
<td>SEM-215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 122 C</td>
<td>5 Units</td>
<td>Marine Biology</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td>A survey of the biology of marine organisms and marine ecology, including an introduction to physical and chemical oceanography. A single optional boat field trip may be scheduled with a charter cost not to exceed $30.</td>
<td>10331 LAB 7:30-10:40 A M Staff</td>
<td>SEM-317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIOL 160 C**

Integrated Medical Science

Transfer: CSU

This course includes a systematic coverage of the fundamental physical/chemical principles, basic biological concepts, and fundamentals of anatomy and physiology.

PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10015 001</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P MW</td>
<td>Mintzer, Alex</td>
<td>SEM-215</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10016 HY1 HYBRID</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Sato, Dee Ann</td>
<td>SEM-126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. MANDATORY on-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above. You MUST update your current email address in MyGateway before registering for the course so that you can receive important communication. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. The hardware used for online assignments in this class requires a reliable high speed internet connection (768 kbps or greater bandwidth), 2GB RAM, and a sound card with speakers or USB headphone.

Please be aware that proctored exams will be required for successful completion of this class.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10017 OL1 ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Gober, Joel &amp; Sato, Dee</td>
<td>BUS-316</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires MANDATORY on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above. You MUST update your current email address in MyGateway before registering for the course so that you can receive important communication. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. The hardware used for online assignments in this class requires a reliable high speed internet connection (768 kbps or greater bandwidth), 2GB RAM, and a sound card with speakers or USB headphone.

Please be aware that proctored exams will be required for successful completion of this class.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10018 OL1 ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Gober, Joel &amp; Sato, Dee</td>
<td>BUS-316</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FREE! Tutoring Services**

Learning Resource Center

The first floor of the LLRC building

**Geology rocks.**

Biology
Chemistry
English
ESL
French
Geology
Japanese
Math
Physics
Psychology 161
Spanish
Statistics

TO MAKE AN APPPOINTMENT:
Call (714) 484-7183 or (714) 484-7193

www.CypressCollege.edu/lrc
Cypress College Biology Majors Course Sequence*

**BIOL 174 C**  
**Biology of Cells and Tissues**  
5 Units  
Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 111AC with a minimum grade of "C"  
Advisory: ENGL 060 C  
Cost of field trips not to exceed $30.00. Duplicate credit not granted for BIOL 111 C and BIOL 112 C.

**BIOL 174 C (continued)**

**BIOL 175 C**  
**Take & Pass Chem Proficiency Test**

**CSU OR UC Bound**

**UC Bound**

---

*Each UC and CSU university has specific transfer requirements. Please consult with your counselor and www.assist.org for campus-specific requirements.

Contact: Adel Rajab at arajab@CypressCollege.edu or (714) 484-7000 x48629

---

The hardware used for online assignments in this class requires a reliable high speed internet connection (768kbps or greater bandwidth), 2GB RAM, and a sound card with speakers or USB headphone.

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.
**BIOL 175 C**

Organismal Anatomy and Physiology  
Prereq: BIOL 174 C with a minimum grade of "C" or completion of BIOL 111 C or equivalent course with a grade of "C" or better

A lecture/lab course for science majors to introduce students to the evolution, diversity, and functional biology of living organisms. Cost of field trips not to exceed $30.00. Duplicate credit not granted for BIOL 111 C and BIOL 112 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13008</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:45-11:50 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Mintzer, Alex</td>
<td>SEM-215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>1:00-3:30 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Mintzer, Alex</td>
<td>SEM-317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIOL 210 C**

Anatomy and Physiology

Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: BIOL 160 C or one semester each of college biology/chemistry completed within the last five years with a minimum grade of "C" or one year of high school biology/chemistry completed within the last five years with a minimum grade of "C".

This course includes a study of the normal structure and function of the human body using mammalian specimens as examples. Selected physiological exercises which utilize the student's own body function.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10018</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:15-11:40 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Sato, Dee Ann</td>
<td>SEM-214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>11:50-3:00 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Sato, Dee Ann</td>
<td>SEM-333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10019</td>
<td>11:50-3:00 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Sato, Dee Ann</td>
<td>SEM-323</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002</td>
<td>3:10-4:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Sato, Dee Ann</td>
<td>SEM-126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14012</td>
<td>3:10-6:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Sobotan, Soha</td>
<td>SEM-323</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-7:55 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Sobotan, Soha</td>
<td>SEM-317</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10021</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>5:00-6:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Le, Octavian</td>
<td>SEM-316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>6:35-9:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Le, Octavian</td>
<td>SEM-323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10020</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5:00-6:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Harris, Linda</td>
<td>SEM-317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>6:35-9:45 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Harris, Linda</td>
<td>SEM-323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIOL 220 C**

Medical Microbiology

Transfer: CSU

Prereq: BIOL 231 C with a minimum grade of "C".

This course is a study of the etiology, transmission, diagnosis, pathology and control of infectious disease. Special attention is given to the topics of immunology and chemotherapy.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10389</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5:00-6:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Johansen, Greg</td>
<td>SEM-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>6:30-9:40 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Johansen, Greg</td>
<td>SEM-302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10390</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Sato, Dee Ann</td>
<td>SEM-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:40-12:50 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Sato, Dee Ann</td>
<td>SEM-302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10391</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5:00-6:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Johansen, Greg</td>
<td>SEM-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:40-12:50 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Johansen, Greg</td>
<td>SEM-302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10392</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Sato, Dee Ann</td>
<td>SEM-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:40-12:50 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Sato, Dee Ann</td>
<td>SEM-302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10393</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5:00-6:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Johansen, Greg</td>
<td>SEM-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>6:30-9:40 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Johansen, Greg</td>
<td>SEM-302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIOL 231 C**

General Human Anatomy

Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C and ENGL 060 C all with grades of "C" or better

Advisory: BIOL 160 C or BIOL 101 C or high school biology and chemistry with minimum grades of "C".

This course includes a logical analysis of body tissues, organs, and systems. The lecture and three hour laboratory stress the microscopic, developmental, and gross anatomy of mammals, with special emphasis on human anatomy.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10332</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:00-1:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Sanchez, Tony</td>
<td>SEM-334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Sanchez, Tony</td>
<td>SEM-335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10333</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Sanchez, Tony</td>
<td>SEM-124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Sanchez, Tony</td>
<td>SEM-335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10336</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>11:00-12:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Palmisano, Michelle</td>
<td>SEM-335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Palmisano, Michelle</td>
<td>CCCPLX-216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This section may have an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10337</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>1:50-3:15 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Palmisano, Michelle</td>
<td>CCCPLX-216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>3:25-5:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Palmisano, Michelle</td>
<td>SEM-335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This section may have an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10338</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5:00-6:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Chang, Wayne</td>
<td>SEM-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>6:35-9:45 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Chang, Wayne</td>
<td>SEM-335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12478</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>5:00-6:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Chang, Wayne</td>
<td>SEM-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>6:35-9:45 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Chang, Wayne</td>
<td>SEM-335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13008</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5:00-6:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Jones, Brandon</td>
<td>SEM-215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>6:35-9:45 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Jones, Brandon</td>
<td>SEM-335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADD AUTHORIZATION CODES:  
(commonly known as “Add Codes”) may be issued by the instructor based on space availability and in accordance with all the requirements for the class.

Prior to the first day of class
- if the class is OPEN — no add code is needed
- if the class is CLOSED — an add code is needed

Beginning the first day of class
- an add code is needed for most classes
- add codes must be used by 11:59 pm on the add deadline

Monday = M  Tuesday = T  Wednesday = W  Thursday = Th  Friday = F  Saturday = S  Sunday = Su

CypressCollege.edu / 33
### BIOL 231 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10340</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Gober, Joel</td>
<td>SEM-335</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you must physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a>. This section may have an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10341</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Gober, Joel</td>
<td>SEM-355</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you must physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a>. This section may have an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10342</td>
<td>HY3</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Gober, Joel</td>
<td>SEM-332</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you must physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a>. This section may have an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10343</td>
<td>HY4</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Gober, Joel</td>
<td>SEM-316</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you must physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a>. This section may have an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BIOL 241 C

**General Human Physiology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10344</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00- 9:25 A</td>
<td>Sanchez, Tony</td>
<td>SEM-316</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:35-11:00 A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course is an in-depth study of human function. Special attention is given to the abnormal as well as the normal functional state.

**Prereq:** BIOL 230 C or BIOL 231 C or BIOL 210 C

**Genetics**

**Prereq:** BIOL 111 C or BIOL 174 C

This course presents classical, molecular, and population genetics with an emphasis on data analysis and problem solving. Projects utilizing the internet will be required. Cost of field trips not to exceed $30.00.

- Formerly BIOL 177 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12928</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:25- 9:50 A</td>
<td>Rajab, Adel</td>
<td>SEM-126</td>
<td>LM-126</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chemistry

#### CHEM 101 C

**Chemistry for Health Science Majors I**

**Prereq:** MATH 020 C or MATH 041 C with minimum grades of “C”

First semester of a two-semester sequence designed for students requiring one year of allied health chemistry. Topics covered include the basic concepts and principles of inorganic and organic chemistry.

| 14122 | 001 | 8:15-10:20 A | Tomooka, Craig | SEM-332 | LM-126 | 8/24-12/12 | Tomooka, Craig | SEM-332 |
| 14123 | 002 | 12:45- 2:50 P | Tomooka, Craig | SEM-310 | LM-126 | 8/24-12/12 | Staff | SEM-332 |
| 14125 | 004 | 2:30- 4:35 P | Tomooka, Craig | SEM-310 | LM-126 | 8/24-12/12 | Staff | SEM-332 |
| 14124 | 003 | 3:00- 5:05 P | Staff | SEM-332 | LM-126 | 8/24-12/12 | Staff | SEM-332 |
CHEM 107 C — PREPARATION FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY
Science majors without a strong chemistry background
(Prerequisite: Completion of MATH 040 C, MATH 041 C or equivalent)

CHEM 111AC — GENERAL CHEMISTRY I
Science majors with a very strong chemistry background
(Prerequisites apply — Completion of MATH 040 C, MATH 041 C, or equivalent)

CHEMISTRY PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION
Successful completion of the Chemistry Proficiency Examination, administered by the Chemistry Department, clears the chemistry prerequisite (completion of CHEM 107 C, Preparation for General Chemistry) required for enrolling in CHEM 111AC.

No units are given for passing the Chemistry Proficiency Examination, no units are posted to the student’s permanent record, nor is the total number of units required to complete any degree reduced.

A student may attempt to pass the Chemistry Proficiency Examination only one time. There is a $25.00 fee for taking the examination, and the receipt which is to be obtained in the Bursar’s Office must be presented at the time of application in the SEM Division Office.

Practice problems similar to those found on the Chemistry Proficiency Examination are available online at:
http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/AcademicPrograms/ScienceEngineeringandMath/Chemistry

THE CHEMISTRY PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION WILL BE GIVEN ON THE FOLLOWING DATES/TIMES:
TUES., JULY 14TH AT 3 PM IN SEM ROOM 208
THURS., AUG 20TH AT 3 PM IN SEM ROOM 208

CHEM 211AC
Organic Chemistry I
Prerequisite: CHEM 111BC with a minimum grade of “C”
This course is the first semester of a two-semester organic chemistry lecture and laboratory sequence. It is designed for students who plan to major in chemistry, biochemistry, biology, and premedical/prepharmacy/preental programs.

10696 001 8:15-10:20 A MW DeRoo, Robin SEM-308
11:00-1:30 P MW DeRoo, Robin SEM-305

10698 002 8:15-10:20 A Th DeRoo, Robin SEM-308
11:00-1:30 P Th DeRoo, Robin SEM-305

WHICH FIRST CHEMISTRY COURSE SHOULD I TAKE?
CHEM 101 C — CHEMISTRY FOR HEALTH SCIENCE MAJORS I
Health Science Majors (Prerequisite: Completion of MATH 020 C, MATH 041 C or equivalent)

CHEM 107 C — PREPARATION FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY
Science majors without a strong chemistry background
(Prerequisite: Completion of MATH 040 C, MATH 041 C or equivalent)

CHEM 111AC — GENERAL CHEMISTRY I
Science majors with a very strong chemistry background
(Prerequisites apply — Completion of MATH 040 C, MATH 041 C, or equivalent and CHEM 107 C or equivalent.)

CHEM 111AC
General Chemistry I
Prerequisite: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C and CHEM 107 C with a minimum grade of “C” or a passing score on the Chemistry Proficiency Test
First semester of a two-semester sequence designed to cover the principles of general chemistry, including laboratory analysis.

14128 001 9:30-12:00 P MW Gotoh, Allison SEM-315
12:45-2:50 P MW Gotoh, Allison SEM-308

14129 002 9:30-12:00 P Th Staff SEM-315
12:45-2:50 P Th Staff SEM-308

14127 003 10:30-12:35 P Th Tomooka, Craig SEM-332
1:00-3:30 P Th Tomooka, Craig SEM-315

14130 004 2:00-4:30 P MW Staff SEM-315
5:15-7:20 P MW Staff SEM-308

14131 100 5:20-7:50 P MW Staff SEM-315
8:00-10:05 P MW Staff SEM-315
14132 101 9:20-7:50 P Th Staff SEM-315
8:00-10:05 P Th Staff SEM-308

CHEM 111BC
General Chemistry II
Prerequisite: Completion of CHEM 111AC with a minimum grade of “C”
Second semester of a two-semester sequence designed to cover the principles of general chemistry, including laboratory analysis.

14134 001 10:30-12:35 P MW Staff SEM-308
1:00-3:30 P MW Staff SEM-307

14135 002 10:30-12:35 P Th Staff SEM-308
1:00-3:30 P Th Staff SEM-307

14136 003 3:00-5:05 P Th Staff SEM-308
5:20-7:50 P Th Staff SEM-307

CHEM 201 C
Chemistry for Health Science Majors II
Prerequisite: CHEM 101 C with a minimum grade of “C”
Second semester of a two-semester sequence designed for students requiring one year of allied health chemistry. Topics covered include the basic concepts and principles of organic and biological chemistry and their application to the health sciences.

10694 001 7:30-9:35 A Th Staff SEM-214
10:00-12:05 P T Staff SEM-310

14133 002 2:30-4:35 P M Staff SEM-310
5:15-7:20 P MW Staff SEM-332

10695 100 5:30-7:35 P M Staff SEM-310
8:00-10:05 P MW Staff SEM-215

WAITLIST NOW AVAILABLE
During registration, you can request to be placed on a waitlist when a class is full. This online feature does not guarantee a seat, but it allows the chance to obtain one if any become available. Waitlist students must attend the first day of instruction to be considered for an add code. Refer to the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information.
Chinese

CHIN 101 C
Elementary Chinese — Mandarin I
5 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU
This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of China.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10358</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Ham, Chiang Horng</td>
<td>HUM-209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10359</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>8:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Ham, Chiang Horng</td>
<td>HUM-110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

North Orange County Community College District
Cypress College Foundation
Scholarships
ACADEMIC YEAR 2015–2016

Foundation Scholarship applications will be available the first week of December, 2015 in the Foundation Office or at the college website www.CypressCollege.edu

The Foundation scholarship awards generally range from $300 to $1,000. Successful applicants are notified in April and are invited to attend the Scholarship Awards Presentation the following May. Most scholarship funds are held until the following fall, as most (but not all) are for returning students. Traditionally, approximately 50% of qualified applicants have been awarded one of the Foundation scholarships.

The Foundation office has information about other scholarships as well. We often receive information about scholarships originating off-campus and we keep a list of many different scholarship sources available to our students. If you have questions about scholarships, please feel free to visit the Foundation office. Office hours during the semester are M–F, 8 am to 5 pm.

Communication

COMM 100 C
Human Communication
3 Units
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
An introduction to the fundamentals and principles of effective speech communication combining theory and practical application in various communication settings.
• Duplicate credit not given for COMM 100HC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10120</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:30-8:55 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lenoir, Jamie</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12526</td>
<td>022</td>
<td>7:30-8:55 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Trickett, Dawn</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10121</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-9:25 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Kensinger, David</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12501</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>8:00-9:25 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Chavez-Apell, Mercedes</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10122</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>8:00-9:25 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Robertson, Stephen</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13899</td>
<td>027</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Robertson, Stephen</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13900</td>
<td>028</td>
<td>8:30-11:40 A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Malinis, Bryan</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13901</td>
<td>029</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Kensinger, David</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10123</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lenoir, Jamie</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10124</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Koeppl, Liana</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12527</td>
<td>023</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10125</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Chavez-Apell, Mercedes</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10126</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Gane, Patricia</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13902</td>
<td>030</td>
<td>10:30-11:55 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Pike, Kari</td>
<td>HUM-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10127</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>10:45-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10128</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>10:45-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Brydges, Michael</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13907</td>
<td>031</td>
<td>10:45-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Kaimikaua, Charmaine</td>
<td>HUM-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10129</td>
<td>011</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Gane, Patricia</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13176</td>
<td>024</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Koeppl, Liana</td>
<td>HUM-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10130</td>
<td>012</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13916</td>
<td>033</td>
<td>12:05-1:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Pike, Kari</td>
<td>HUM-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10132</td>
<td>014</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10131</td>
<td>013</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Brydges, Michael</td>
<td>HUM-106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

Do you know your Student ID and PIN Number?
You will be required to use your 8-digit Student ID number to access myGateway.
Memorize it! Be ready!
COMM 105 C
Interpersonal Communication
3 Units
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
The purpose of this course is to improve the student's understanding and abilities
to deal effectively with people. Instructional methods include lecture, discussion,
simulation experiments, and small group activities. No formal speeches are required.
12182 002 10:15-11:40 A MW Ary, Nichole HUM-114
10142 001 10:40-12:05 P TTh Koeppe, Liana HUM-120
10143 HY1 HYBRID 6:00-7:55 P W Brydges, Michael HUM-108
HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-
campus meetings are shown on the above line(s). To avoid being dropped, you
MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings AND you MUST enter your email
address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to
www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

COMM 120 C
Intercultural Communication
3 Units
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course focuses on the cultural and social variables, communication theories
and practices, and communicative styles that affect the communication process
between members of different cultures.
10144 001 2:45-4:10 P MW Lambros, John HUM-114
10145 100 6:00-9:10 P M Brydges, Michael HUM-110

COMM 124 C
Small Group Communication
3 Units
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is an introduction to theoretical and applied concepts in small group
communication through participation and observation, analysis, and evaluation of
group processes.
10146 001 12:15-1:40 P TTh Ganer, Patricia HUM-120

COMM 135 C
Argument and Critical Thinking
3 Units
Advisory: ENGL 060 C
This course is a study of critical thinking through argumentation. Emphasis is
placed on reasoning, logic, analysis of issues, evidence, refutation, case construc-
tion and their relationship to advocacy.
10147 001 9:45-11:10 A MW Ganer, Patricia HUM-120
10148 100 6:00-9:10 P T Dorrough, Mark HUM-203

COMM 138 C
Forensics
1 to 2 Units
This course is designed to prepare students to participate in intercollegiate
speech competition. May be taken for credit 2 times.
• Open Entry/Open Exit
13804 002 2:40-5:50 P T 8/24-12/11 Staff HUM-106
Last day to add: 11/13;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/06;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.

COMM 238 C
Forensics
1 to 2 Units
This course is designed to prepare students to participate in intercollegiate
speech competition. May be taken for credit 2 times.
• Open Entry/Open Exit
13805 002 2:40-5:50 P T 8/24-12/11 Staff HUM-106
Last day to add: 11/13;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/06;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.

COMM 299 C
Communication Independent Study
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
This course is for able students who wish to increase their knowledge of speech/
communication language through individual study or research. May be taken for
credit 4 times.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
10149 400 8/24-12/12 Young, Eldon
Students must contact a FULL TIME Communications instructor to supervise their
semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor,
signed and approved by the Division Dean. Contracts are available in the Language
Arts Division Office, Humanities Bldg., 2nd floor, Room 240.

For Geographic Information Systems (GIS) classes, please see GEOGRAPHY

Computer Information Systems

Computer Information Systems Lab will be open
during these times:
9:00A–9:00P MTWR BUS-202
9:00A–1:00P F

CIS 075 C
Business Skills Development
.5 to 10 Units
Transfer: CSU
May be taken for a cumulative total of 10 units. This is an open entry/open exit,
variable unit course with flexible hours designed for the student who needs to
gain marketable job skills in a short period of time. ALL SKILLS: Units of credit
earned will vary with each software: (Access, Excel and PowerPoint).
• Plus 54-540 laboratory hours TBA depending on units attempted.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
• Open Entry/Open Exit
12402 001 9:00-9:50 A Th 8/24-11/11 Negrete, Terri BUS-204
Last day to add: 11/13;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.
12403 100 6:00-6:55 P M 8/24-11/11 Withrow, Gwenn BUS-202
Last day to add: 11/13;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.

CIS 100 C
Intro — Computer and Windows Concepts (formerly CIS 050 C)
3 Units
Transfer: CSU
This course is designed to teach the computer hardware, Windows Operating
System, Email, Web Apps, and internet concepts.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
13449 001 1:30-5:50 P T Wolfson, Mary BUS-305

Does Admissions and Records have your correct name, home and email addresses and phone number?
Log on to myGateway and update this information by using the Personal Information link on the Student tab.
CIS 101 C
Introduction MS Word Document Formatting

4 Units

Transfer: CSU

Students will learn to build speed and accuracy using the touch method and learn to format letters, tables, memos, and reports using Microsoft Word.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

11546 HY1 HYBRID 8/24-12/12 Pelachik, Patricia
11:00-11:50 A W Pelachik, Patricia BUS-305

HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. To avoid being dropped, students MUST attend the required first-day orientation. Students work from online assignments, attend weekly instruction, and are required to complete scheduled examinations in the CIS Lab. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

11547 HY2 HYBRID 8/24-12/12 Woo, Donna
6:30- 8:20 P T Woo, Donna BUS-204

HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. To avoid being dropped, students MUST attend the required first-day orientation. Students work from online assignments, attend weekly instruction, and are required to complete scheduled examinations in the CIS Lab. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

CIS 103 C
Microsoft Excel and PowerPoint

3 Units

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: CIS 101 C or consent of instructor

Microsoft Excel and PowerPoint for business and professional use are taught. Students will be eligible to take Microsoft Office Specialist exams for Excel and PowerPoint.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

11581 001 LAB 6:45- 8:50 P M Wolfson, Mary BUS-305
11581 002 LAB 6:45- 9:55 P W Wolfson, Mary BUS-305

CIS 111 C
Computer Information Systems

3 Units

Transfer: UC/CSU

This course provides an overview of the fundamental concepts and terminology of computer information systems including lab experience with current computer applications.
• $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

11771 001 010 LAB 9:05-10:30 A MW Staff BUS-203
11774 002 010 LAB 9:05-10:30 A TTh Saldana, Jesse BUS-203
11773 003 010 LAB 10:40-12:05 P T Staff BUS-203
11775 100 010 LAB 6:00- 9:10 P M Hua, Henry BUS-203
11776 101 010 LAB 6:00- 9:10 P W Selitrennikoff, Patrick BUS-203
11960 102 010 LAB 5:00- 8:50 P Th Selitrennikoff, Patrick BUS-203
11772 HY1 HYBRID 8/24-12/12 McKnight, Richard
10:40-12:05 P M McKnight, Richard BUS-203

HYBRID CLASS: This full semester hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 8/24 AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

CIS 116 C
MS Outlook/Office Procedures

3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course prepares management or office personnel for work in a computerized office environment. MS Outlook is taught in this class and integrated with Word and other MS office applications.
• $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

14288 HY1 HYBRID 8/24-12/12 Staff
9:00- 11:50 A W 11/12 Bus-204

HYBRID CLASS: This late start hybrid class meets once a week on campus with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 8/26 AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

CIS 120 C
Internet and Social Media

3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course provides complete coverage of using the internet and related technologies including an in-depth coverage of social media and social networks. Other topics include internet security, wireless technology and networking, creating web pages and E-commerce.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

11603 HY1 HYBRID 8/24-12/12 Staff
7:00- 9:00 A W 11/9/12 BUS-116

HYBRID CLASS: This late start hybrid class meets once a week on campus with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

Last day to add: 09/24; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/24; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/16.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 132 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Spreadsheet — Excel for Windows</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>This course is designed to introduce students to the use of spreadsheet programs in the solution of problems. Students will create, edit, graph, save and print out spreadsheets.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 142 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Database — Access for Windows</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>This course is designed to introduce the student to the use of database programs in the solution of record keeping problems. Students will use database software to create, update, and report data files.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 150 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Microsoft Office Applications</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>This course studies the concepts and features of Microsoft Office software in today's business office with hands-on application projects.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 161 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>PC Operating System</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>The course uses the latest version of Windows to introduce students to the technical aspects of an operating system program. Topics include installing, configuring, upgrading, diagnosing, and troubleshooting the desktop computer operating systems.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 162 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>PC Hardware Configurations</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>This course prepares students with both theoretical and practical lessons relating to Microcomputer hardware. Topics include installing, configuring, and upgrading personal computer components and peripherals. Some fundamental topics in relation to network hardware will be discussed as well.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 179 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Intro. to Web Page Design</td>
<td>This introductory course provides a thorough knowledge of HTML design, professional-looking Website. Emphasis is placed on learning the HTML from the basic tags to the advanced topics such as tables, graphics, cascading style sheets, and creation of the business-related Web pages.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 187 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>MS Windows Exchange Server</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>This course covers installing the Exchange Server software and maintaining the Exchange Server environment. Students should be familiar with Microsoft Windows Server Operating System.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 189 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>MS Windows Active Directory</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>This course introduces Microsoft Windows Active Directory and enterprise networks. Students should be familiar with the basic concepts of data communications and using Microsoft Windows operating system.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Be Sure to Attend the First Class Meeting**

Because of enrollment demands, attendance at the first class meeting is required of officially enrolled and waitlist students. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the class and waitlist. This includes waitlisted students.
### CIS 195 C
**Network Security**
Transfer: CSU
This course prepares students to identify network security threats and implement procedures for securing networks. Lectures are supplemented with hands-on lab exercises.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12656</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>9/10-12/12</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>(9/10)</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>BUS-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>9/10-12/12</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>(12/10)</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>BUS-116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This late start hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at bizadi@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

Last day to add: 09/16; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/16; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/12; Last day to drop for refund: 09/14.

### CIS 196 C
**Anti-Hacking Network Security**
Transfer: CSU
This course provides training in protecting network security by identifying tools and methods used by computer/network hackers.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14289</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>9/10-12/12</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>(9/10)</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>BUS-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>9/10-12/12</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>(12/10)</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>BUS-116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This late start hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at bizadi@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

Last day to add: 09/16; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/16; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/12; Last day to drop for refund: 09/14.

### CIS 202 C
**VMware Virtualization Network**
Transfer: CSU
Advisory: CIS 201 C or consent of instructor
This course in virtualization prepares students to install, deploy, configure, manage, secure, and analyze a VMware (virtual infrastructure) in a networked environment. Also, VMware virtual desktop and cloud environment will be discussed. It is recommended ONLY for students with strong knowledge in networking.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11611</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-10:10</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>(9/10)</td>
<td>Craig, John</td>
<td>BUS-205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CIS 211 C
**Introduction to Programming**
Transfer: UC/CSU
This beginning course in programming introduces students to the Visual C#.NET and Visual Basic .NET programming languages. Students will learn how to design, code, and debug programs common to the business environment.
- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11781</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>McKnight, Richard</td>
<td>BUS-203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full semester online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 8/27 AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

This class requires 4 scheduled examinations in the CIS lab.

Last day to add: 09/16; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/16; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/12; Last day to drop for refund: 09/14.

### CIS 211 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13458</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>(8/27)</td>
<td>McKnight, Richard</td>
<td>BUS-203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 8/27 AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

This class requires 4 scheduled examinations in the CIS lab.

Last day to add: 09/16; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/16; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/12; Last day to drop for refund: 09/14.

### CIS 211 C
**Microsoft Project**
Transfer: CSU
This course uses Microsoft Project to create a task list, set up and assign resources, format and print plan, track progress, share project information, and manage project team.
- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11782</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>(8/25)</td>
<td>Selitrennikoff, Patrick</td>
<td>BUS-203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 8/25 AND enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

This class requires 4 scheduled examinations in the CIS lab.

Last day to add: 09/16; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/16; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/12; Last day to drop for refund: 09/14.

### CIS 220 C
**Web Page Programming**
Transfer: CSU
Advisory: CIS 179 C or consent of instructor
Students will learn JavaScript syntax and how to use elements of Cascading Style Sheets (CSS) and Dynamic Hyper Text Markup Language (DHTML).
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11612</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>(8/24)</td>
<td>Moady, Alireza</td>
<td>BUS-204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 8-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at pwu@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

Last day to add: 10/27; Last day to drop without “W”: 10/27; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/30; Last day to drop for refund: 10/23.

### CIS 223 C
**Visual C++ Programming**
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: CIS 211 C
This course introduces students to the Visual C++ programming language. Students will learn how to design, code, and debug programs common to the business environment.
- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11788</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>(8/25)</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>BUS-305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.
### CIS 226 C
**Java Programming**

**Prereq:** CIS 211 C

This course introduces students to the Java programming language. Students will learn the language syntax, how to design and debug programs, and how to use Java programs with HTML pages.

- **3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
- **ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 8/27 AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11790</td>
<td>01L ONLINE</td>
<td>6:00-7:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Zhou, Jerry</td>
<td>BUS-319</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CIS 229 C
**Intro to XML Programming**

- **3 Units**
- **ONLINE CLASS:** This 8-week online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND email your instructor at ailim@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14290</td>
<td>01L ONLINE</td>
<td>3:00-4:50 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10/19</td>
<td>Moady, Alireza</td>
<td>BUS-204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CIS 230 C
**Cisco Networking 1**

- **3 Units**
- **ONLINE CLASS:** This 8-week hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND email your instructor at bizadil@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11791</td>
<td>HY1 HYBRID</td>
<td>6:30-9:30 PM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10/19-12/12</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>BUS-116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CIS 231 C
**Cisco Networking 2**

- **3 Units**
- **HYBRID CLASS:** This 8-week hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND email your instructor at bizadil@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11792</td>
<td>HY1 HYBRID</td>
<td>3:00-4:50 PM</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/27</td>
<td>Zhou, Jerry</td>
<td>BUS-319</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CIS 234 C
**Advanced Java Programming**

- **3 Units**
- **ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires an on-campus meeting as shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meeting on 8/27 AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11793</td>
<td>01L ONLINE</td>
<td>6:00-7:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Zhou, Jerry</td>
<td>BUS-319</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CIS 236 C
**Intro to Oracle: SQL and PL/SQL**

- **3 Units**
- **HYBRID CLASS:** This 8-week hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND email your instructor at bizadil@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11794</td>
<td>HY1 HYBRID</td>
<td>6:00-8:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Anderson, Carl</td>
<td>BUS-204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CIS 238 C
**CCNA Bootcamp**

- **3 Units**
- **ONLINE CLASS:** This late start online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14285</td>
<td>01L ONLINE</td>
<td>5:00-6:50 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8/19</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>BUS-116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Student Responsibility to Add and Drop Classes**

It is your responsibility to officially add and drop within published deadlines printed in the Class Schedule. The neglect of adding or dropping may result in no credit or a substandard grade or “W” posted on your permanent record.
Perl Programming

This course provides students with PHP programming skills. Topics include the basics of PHP, integration of PHP and HTML, and displaying dynamic content.

Prereq: CIS 142 C

This variable unit, open entry/open exit course with flexible hours consists of an introduction to the Perl programming language. Knowledge of keyboarding is recommended.

• $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

CIS 246 C

PHP Programming

This course provides students with PHP programming skills. Topics include the basics of PHP, integration of PHP and HTML, and displaying dynamic content.

Prereq: CIS 142 C

This variable unit, open entry/open exit course with flexible hours consists of an introduction to the Perl programming language. Knowledge of keyboarding is recommended.

• $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
### FALL SCHEDULE 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 258 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCNA Security</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course introduces basic techniques and methods used for collecting and preserving digital evidence for computer forensic process.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112841 01 ONLINE</td>
<td>9/8-12/12</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>BUS-116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONLINE CLASS: This late start online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at <a href="mailto:bevzad@cypresscollege.edu">bevzad@cypresscollege.edu</a> with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to add: 09/14; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/24; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/19.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| CIS 260 C | 3 Units |
| Game Concepts Development | Transfer: UC/CSU |
| This course covers a general overview of the current and future technology in computer games. Emphasis is placed on hands-on exercises in creation of games using game generator software. |
| • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION |
| • $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION |
| 12369 01 ONLINE  | 8/24-12/12 | Moady, Alireza | BUS-204 |
| ONLINE CLASS: This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at alim@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. |
| Last day to add: 10/27; Last day to drop without “W”: 10/27; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/30; Last day to drop for refund: 10/23. |

| CIS 264 C | 3 Units |
| Windows Game Programming | |
| This course leads students to develop skills and techniques relevant to the programming of computer games for Windows. |
| • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION |
| • $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION |
| 11661 01 ONLINE  | 10/19-12/12 | Wu, Penn | BUS-305 |
| ONLINE CLASS: This 8-week online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at pwxu@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. |
| Last day to add: 10/27; Last day to drop without “W”: 10/27; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/30; Last day to drop for refund: 10/23. |

| CIS 276 C | 3 Units |
| Computer Forensics I | Transfer: CSU |
| This course introduces basic techniques and methods used for collecting and preserving digital evidence for computer forensic process. |
| • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION |
| • $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION |
| 14292 HY1 HYBRID  | 9/8-11/1 | Staff | BUS-305 |
| HYBRID CLASS: This 8-week hybrid class meets once a week with online assignments. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. |
| Last day to add: 09/17; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/17; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/18; Last day to drop for refund: 09/13. |

### WHAT’S YOUR MAJOR?  
**STILL EXPLORING YOUR OPTIONS?**  
Let the Career Planning Center be your Guide.

Counselors • Classes • Workshops • Resource Library

For additional information, please contact the Career Planning Center at (714) 484-7120 or email careercenter@cypresscollege.edu.
COUN 140 C

Educational Planning

Orientation to college life and responsibilities; development of an educational plan.

Prerequisites:

- $10.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Transfer: CSU

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. For more information about the Teacher Preparation Program, please email the instructor at dpelletier@CypressCollege.edu.

Last day to drop with "W": 10/08; Last day to drop for refund: 10/02.

CRN 1233 200 8:00-8:50 A W 10/7-12/9 Pelletier, Daniel BUS-317

Last day to drop with "W": 10/13; Last day to drop without "W": 10/13; Last day to drop for refund: 10/07.

CRN 12949 800 8:00-8:50 P S 9/12-9/19 Bedard, Dana HUM-131

The above class is designed for student athletes participating in intercollegiate sports team.

Last day to drop with "W": 09/12; Last day to drop for refund: 09/12.

CRN 11890 201 8:30-9:25 P F 10/2-10/23 Grantham, Robert BUS-319

Last day to drop with "W": 10/20; Last day to drop for refund: 10/20.

CRN 12538 202 9:00-10:50 A F 9/11-11/6 Jepson, Jane BUS-320

Last day to drop with "W": 09/17; Last day to drop for refund: 09/11.

CRN 12524 203 9:00-11:50 A F 8/26-10/2 Massy, Sandy BUS-318

Last day to drop with "W": 08/28; Last day to drop for refund: 08/28.

CRN 14425 204 10:00-11:50 A W 10/7-12/9 Villasenor, Doreen BUS-317

Last day to drop with "W": 10/13; Last day to drop for refund: 10/07.

CRN 12135 300 10:00-12:50 P Th 10/20-11/5 Vo, Denise TE3-218

Last day to drop with "W": 10/20; Last day to drop for refund: 10/20.

CRN 11919 205 10:45-12:00 P Th 9/25-10/1 Carter, Kelly TE3-218

Last day to drop with "W": 09/22; Last day to drop for refund: 08/25.

CRN 14423 206 12:00-1:45 P F 9/18-10/9 Staff BUS-320

Last day to drop with "W": 09/18; Last day to drop for refund: 08/18.

CRN 11915 207 12:00-1:30 P Th 9/27-10/1 Porter, Deidre BUS-319

Last day to drop with "W": 10/09; Last day to drop for refund: 08/27.

CRN 11885 208 1:00-2:50 P T 8/25-10/20 Lagona-Ferincz, Renay BUS-317

Last day to drop with "W": 09/17; Last day to drop for refund: 08/25.

CRN 12537 209 1:00-3:50 P F 10/16-11/20 Huynh, Jordan BUS-318

Last day to drop with "W": 10/16; Last day to drop for refund: 10/16.

CRN 11916 210 1:00-2:30 P F 10/2-12/11 Datu, Ruth TE3-218

Last day to drop with "W": 10/08; Last day to drop for refund: 10/02.

CRN 13689 301 1:00-3:50 P F 11/20-12/11 Nakano, Ana HUM-101

Last day to drop with "W": 10/02; Last day to drop for refund: 11/20.

CRN 12541 250 6:00-8:50 P M 8/24-10/5 Padilla, Alejandro TE3-218

Last day to drop with "W": 08/24; Last day to drop for refund: 08/24.

CRN 13690 251 6:00-8:50 P M 10/19-11/23 Datu, Ruth TE3-218

Last day to drop with "W": 10/19; Last day to drop for refund: 10/19.

CRN 12525 350 6:00-8:50 P T 10/20-11/24 Nakano, Ana BUS-318

Last day to drop with "W": 10/20; Last day to drop for refund: 10/20.

CRN 11920 351 6:00-8:50 P W 10/21-12/2 Palomares, Eva TE3-315

Last day to drop with "W": 11/25; Last day to drop for refund: 10/19.

CRN 11917 252 6:00-8:50 P W 8/26-9/30 Tharani, Deepa TE3-317

Last day to drop with "W": 08/26; Last day to drop for refund: 08/26.

CRN 14429 352 6:00-8:50 P Th 10/22-12/3 Antunez, Heather BUS-319

Last day to drop with "W": 10/22; Last day to drop for refund: 10/22.

CRN 11659 253 6:00-7:50 P Th 8/27-10/22 Jepson, Jane BUS-316

Last day to drop with "W": 09/02; Last day to drop for refund: 08/27.
### COUN 150 C
**Academic and Life Success**
3 Units

This course will give students practical skills and assistance in achieving personal, academic, and relational success.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11416</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Pelletier, Daniel</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11214</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Slessano, Renee</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This above class is part of the Legacy Program. Enrollment in ENGL 060 C, CRN 10203 is required. Email eyoung@cypresscollege.edu for more details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11834</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Mosqueda-Ponce, Therese</td>
<td>HUM-201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is part of the Puente Program, a university preparation program. Reading and writing assignments will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. Concurrent enrollment in the Puente Program section of ENGL 060 C, CRN 10209 is required. For more information about the Puente Program, please email the instructor at tmponce@cypresscollege.edu.

14400 004 10:30-11:55 AM TTh Pelletier, Daniel HUM-126

The above class is designed for students enrolled in the Veteran Affairs Student Program. For more information about the Veteran Affairs Program, please contact the office at (714) 484-7150.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11706</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Moore, Kashara</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COUN 151 C
**Career/Life Planning**
3 Units

Assists students in the analysis of lifestyles, self-assessment, career research, job search, resume preparation, interviewing skills, decision making and goal setting.

- **$3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION.** Additional costs for career assessments may be required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11665</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14400</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Kihara, Sarah</td>
<td>HUM-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11218</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Bedard, Dana</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11663</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9/00-12/10</td>
<td>Brandan, Melissa</td>
<td>HUM-301</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is designed for participants of Summer Boost, a program for first-year college students. Seats will be filled according to the waiting list on the first day of instruction.

13758 005 9:00-12:10 PM F Nguyen, Nancy HUM-305

The above class is designed for participants of Summer Boost, a program for first-year college students. Seats will be filled according to the waiting list on the first day of instruction.

### COUN 151 C (continued)

#### Academic and Life Success (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13760</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Kihara, Sarah</td>
<td>HUM-227</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is designed for students enrolled in the Veteran Affairs Student Program. For more information about the Veteran Affairs Program, please contact the office at (714) 484-7150.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12409</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>High, Kathleen</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13761</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Hernandez, Maribel</td>
<td>HUM-227</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is designed for students enrolled in the Veteran Affairs Student Program. For more information about the Veteran Affairs Program, please contact the office at (714) 484-7150.

#### Honors University Transition
1 Unit

This course is an enhanced orientation to the transfer process required for Honors students. Emphasis is placed on researching transfer institutions and developing a personal portfolio. Duplicate credit not granted for COUN 160 C.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12136</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Gabourie, Penny</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires an on-campus orientation meeting TBA by the instructor. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus orientation meeting and MUST email your instructor at pgabourie@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, email address, CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14408</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Gabourie, Penny</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class requires an on-campus orientation meeting TBA by the instructor. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus orientation meeting and MUST email your instructor at pgabourie@cypresscollege.edu with your full name, email address, CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.
Court Reporting

To further meet the Court Reporter’s Board and the National Court Reporter’s Association requirements, each student is required to complete 54 hours of lab per semester.

All students who register for classes with prefix of CTRP must be enrolled in the Court Reporting Lab.

All Court Reporting students must furnish their own equipment and related supplies.

The advanced speed building courses (CTRP 046 C, 047 C, 048 C, 049 C, 057 C, 058 C, 059 C, 060 C, and 075 C) are currently being offered through the School of Continuing Education/LEAP. For further information, please contact Mr. Davino at (714) 808-4909 or Ms. Freer at (714) 484-7211.

CTRP 030 C
CR Beginning Practice Lab
This course is an open entry lab designed for theory through 100 words per minute court reporting students. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. (May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.)
- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit
12544 001 8/24-12/11 Freeer, Carolee BUS-204
Last day to add: 11/13;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.

CTRP 031 C
CR Intermediate Practice Lab
This course is designed as an open entry skill building lab required of all 110 to 140 words per minute students. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.
- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit
12545 001 8/24-12/11 Freeer, Carolee BUS-204
Last day to add: 11/13;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.

CTRP 032 C
CR High Speed Proficiency Lab
This course is designed as an open entry skill building lab required of all 180-220 words per minute students. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. (May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.)
- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit
12546 001 8/24-12/11 Freeer, Carolee BUS-204
Last day to add: 11/13;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.

CTRP 033 C
Internship: Agency Services
This course offers practical work experience in a court reporting agency. There will be 40 hours of internship required, along with 10 hours of observation.
- Non-degree credit
13547 400 8/24-12/12 Freer, Carolee BUS-204
THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089 C.

CTRP 034 C
Internship: Court Services
This course offers practical work experience in a courthouse administrative or clerical setting. There will be 40 hours of internship, along with 10 hours of observation.
- Non-degree credit
14378 400 8/24-12/12 Freer, Carolee BUS-204
THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089 C.

CTRP 035 C
Advanced Practice Lab
This course is designed as an open entry lab required of all 140 to 180 word per minute students. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. (May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.)
- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit
12546 001 8/24-12/11 Freeer, Carolee BUS-204
Last day to add: 11/13;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.

CTRP 036 C
CR Qualifier Lab
This course is designed as an open entry lab required of all students in qualifiers. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. (May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.)
- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit
12547 001 8/24-12/11 Freeer, Carolee BUS-204
Last day to add: 11/13;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.

CTRP 037 C
CR Speed Proficiency Lab
This course is designed as an open entry lab required of all students in qualifications. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. (May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.)
- Non-degree credit
- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit
12548 001 8/24-12/11 Freeer, Carolee BUS-204
Last day to add: 11/13;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.

CTRP 038 C
Computer Aided Transcription Lab
This course is designed as an open entry lab required of all computer assisted transcription students. 54 hours is required for one unit of credit. May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.
- $3.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit
12549 001 8/24-12/11 Freeer, Carolee BUS-204
Last day to add: 11/13;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.

CTRP 040 C
Beginning Machine Shorthand Theory
Advisory: Recommend concurrent enrollment in CTRP 041 C
A first semester course covering the basic theory of machine shorthand and mastery of the keyboard. Meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA.
- Plus three hours of court observation required
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
11856 001 9:30-10:55 A MW Freeer, Carolee BUS-304
LAB 9:30-11:35 A T Freeer, Carolee BUS-304
### FALL SCHEDULE 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTRP 041 C</td>
<td>1 to 3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Court Reporting Theory Review</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: Concurrent enrollment in or completion of CTRP 040 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course covers the review of basic theory of court reporting, reading fluency, and transcribing skills. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Open Entry/Open Exit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12550 001</td>
<td>8/24-12/11</td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>BUS-304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This class is Cross-listed with CTRP 040 C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to add: 11/13; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/06; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| CTRP 042 C | .5 to 2 Units |
| **Machine Shorthand Speed Building 1** | | | | | | |
| Prereq: Completion of CTRP 041 C | | | | | | |
| This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on the machine at 80 wpm for three minutes with 95% accuracy. It meets the requirements for the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times. | | | | | | |
| • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION | | | | | | |
| • Open Entry/Open Exit | | | | | | |
| 12551 001 | 8:00-8:50 A | Halford, Dennis | BUS-311 | | | |
| LAB 8:00-9:15 A | 8/24-12/11 | Ravenscroft, Carrie | BUS-311 | | | |
| Last day to add: 11/13; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/06; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/06. | | | | | | |

| CTRP 043 C | .5 to 2 Units |
| **Machine Shorthand Speed Building 2** | | | | | | |
| This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on new material at 100 wpm for five minutes with 95% accuracy. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times. | | | | | | |
| • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION | | | | | | |
| • Open Entry/Open Exit | | | | | | |
| 12552 001 | 8/24-12/11 | Halford, Dennis | BUS-311 | | | |
| THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 042 C. | | | | | | |
| Last day to add: 11/13; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/06; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/06. | | | | | | |

| CTRP 044 C | .5 to 2 Units |
| **Machine Shorthand Speed Building 3** | | | | | | |
| This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on the steno machine of new material at 120 wpm for five minutes with 95% accuracy. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times. | | | | | | |
| • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION | | | | | | |
| • Open Entry/Open Exit | | | | | | |
| 12553 001 | 9:30-10:20 A | Staff | BUS-311 | | | |
| LAB 9:30-10:45 A | 8/24-12/11 | Lynch, Dixie | BUS-311 | | | |
| Last day to add: 11/13; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/06; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/06. | | | | | | |

| CTRP 045 C | .5 to 2 Units |
| **Machine Shorthand Speed Building 4** | | | | | | |
| This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on new material on the steno machine at 140 wpm for five minutes with 95% accuracy. It meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. May be taken for credit 4 times. | | | | | | |
| • PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION | | | | | | |
| • Open Entry/Open Exit | | | | | | |
| 12554 001 | 8/24-12/11 | Lynch, Dixie | BUS-311 | | | |
| THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 044 C. | | | | | | |
| Last day to add: 11/13; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/06; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/06. | | | | | | |

The advanced speed building courses (CTRP 046 C, 047 C, 048 C, 049 C, 057 C, 058 C, 059 C, 060 C, and 075 C) are currently being offered through the School of Continuing Education/LEAP. For further information, please contact Mr. Davino at (714) 808-4909 or Ms. Freer at (714) 484-7211.
This course is an intensive application of punctuation styles and rules used in court documents, letters, legal office documents, contracts, memorandums, and reports.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

CRN 14386  001  8/24-12/12  Freer, Carolee  BUS-304

THE ABOVE SECTION IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 092 C.

CPRP 073 DC Proofreading
This course is an 18-hour course designed to prepare the student with instruction in proofreading techniques for California court documents.

14385  001  8/24-12/12  Staff  BUS-304

THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 054 C.

CPRP 074 C CSR/RPR/CBC/CCP Exam Preparation
This course is designed for examination preparation for any of the following examinations: CSR, RPR, CBC or CCP. May be taken for a cumulative total of 3 units.

14386  001  8/24-12/12  Freer, Carolee  BUS-304

THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 051 C.

CPRP 078 C Internship: CART
Prereq: CTRP 045 C
This course provides the CART student with practical work experience recording and reporting medical lectures, seminars, and hearings.

14388  400  8/24-12/12  Freer, Carolee  BUS-304

THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089 C.

CPRP 079 C Internship: Law Office
This course offers practical work experience in an approved law office in the County of Orange or Los Angeles. Internship will be scheduled, depending on available court and deposition openings.

14389  400  8/24-12/12  Freer, Carolee  BUS-304

THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089 C.

CPRP 080 C Internship: Court Reporting
Prereq: CPRP 047 C
This course offers practical work experience in approved court and deposition proceedings. Internship will be scheduled depending on available court and deposition openings.

12561  400  8/24-12/12  Freer, Carolee  BUS-304

THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089 C.

CPRP 084 C Computer Aided Transcription: ECLIPSE
Prereq: Students must have completed a CAT (Computer-Aided Transcription) dictionary
This course uses computer-based instruction and hands-on applications to introduce the court reporting student to ECLIPSE Computer-Aided Transcription software.

14390  001  8/24-12/12  Do, Kelvin  BUS-305

THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 065 C, CRN 14380.
### CTRP 085 C
**Computer Aided Trans: Dictionary Building**

*Prereq: CTRP 043 C*

This course will enable court reporting students to start building their personal dictionary using one of several CAT (Computer Aided Transcription) software systems.
- Plus 54 hours laboratory TBA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14391</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Do, Kelvin</td>
<td>BUS-305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 085 C.**

### CTRP 086 C
**Internship: Proofreading**

This course offers practice work experience in editing and proofreading legal documents. There will be 20 hours of internship required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12562</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Freer, Carollee</td>
<td>BUS-304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 086 C.**

### CTRP 087 C
**Internship: Captioning**

This course offers practice work experience in the field of captioning. A 15,000 word CAT dictionary is necessary to complete captioning projects. May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13549</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Freer, Carollee</td>
<td>BUS-304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 087 C.**

### CTRP 088 C
**Internship: Captioning**

This course offers practice work experience in the field of captioning. A 15,000 word CAT dictionary is necessary to complete captioning projects. May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13550</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Bravo, Leonor</td>
<td>BUS-306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 088 C.**

### CTRP 089 C
**Internship: Hearing Reporter**

*Prereq: Completion of 160 wpm speed building*

This course offers practical work experience in the field of hearing reporting. There will be 40 hours of internship, plus 10 hours of observation. May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12564</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:30-4:35 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Freer, Carollee</td>
<td>BUS-304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LAST DAY TO DROP WITHOUT “W”: 11/13; LAST DAY TO DROP FOR REFUND: 09/06.**

### CTRP 090 C
**Court/Conference Reporting: Literary III**

*Prereq: CTRP 046 C or 160 wpm*

Students will record literary dictation material at speeds from 180-220 wpm and will be introduced to convention reporting, hearing reporting, steno interpreting and closed captioning. May be taken for credit 4 times.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14394</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/24-12/11</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Freer, Carollee</td>
<td>BUS-304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089 C.**

**LAST DAY TO DROP WITHOUT “W”: 11/13; LAST DAY TO DROP FOR REFUND: 09/06.**

### CTRP 097 C
**Internship: Scoping/Editing**

This course offers practical work experience in scoping and editing legal documents.
- Plus 20 hours of internship required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14395</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Freer, Carollee</td>
<td>BUS-304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THIS CLASS IS CROSS-LISTED WITH CTRP 089 C.**

**TO ADD ABOVE SECTION, SEE INSTRUCTOR.**

## Dance

### DANC 100 C
**Intro to Dance Appreciation**

Transfer: UC/CSU

Students will learn the basic technique and the historical background of ballet, modern and jazz dance and a world dance form. Dance concert admission may not exceed $30.
- **Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**
- **Non-degree credit**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12316</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:05-11:35 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Landry, Erin</td>
<td>TA-220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11859</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:15-4:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TA-220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU**

**LAST DAY TO DROP FOR REFUND: 09/06.**

### DANC 101 C
**Multicultural Dance in the U.S.**

Transfer: UC/CSU

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

Social and theatrical dances of the U.S. today will be examined in terms of cultural influences, historical and social background and the functions they fulfill in society.
- **Cost of dance concert admission will not exceed $40.**
- **Non-degree credit**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11595</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:35-10:00 A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Landry, Erin</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11597</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>11:20-1:20 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>FA-112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11596</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Atra, Maha</td>
<td>FA-112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12445</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Brackett, Arielle</td>
<td>FA-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LAST DAY TO DROP WITHOUT “W”: 11/13; LAST DAY TO DROP FOR REFUND: 09/06.**

### DANC 102 C
**Pilates Mat Work**

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

This class is designed to prepare a student mentally and physically for dance. Dance Concert admission may not exceed $30.
- **Non-degree credit**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11639</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Quinonez, Imara</td>
<td>TA-220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LAST DAY TO DROP WITHOUT “W”: 11/13; LAST DAY TO DROP FOR REFUND: 09/06.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12315</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Afra, Maha</td>
<td>G2-125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12317</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-11:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Afra, Maha</td>
<td>G2-125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12324</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:00- 5:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Alvarez, Kelly</td>
<td>G2-125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11641</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:20- 1:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Landry, Erin</td>
<td>G2-125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12327</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:00- 5:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>TA-220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12326</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:45- 2:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Landry, Erin</td>
<td>G2-125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11642</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:15- 1:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Funderburk, Michelle</td>
<td>TA-220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**DANC 105 C**  
Ballet I  
Introduces the rudiments of classical ballet to the beginning dance student. Strength and coordination will be developed to perform basic ballet skills.  
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
- Dance Concert admission will not exceed $30.

**DANC 106 C**  
Ballet II  
Prereq: Audition — Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V  
This class covers the rudiments of classical dance for the intermediate ballet student.  
- Dance concert admission will not exceed $30.

**DANC 107 C**  
Modern Dance I  
Students will learn and create dances that dynamically convey thoughts, feelings and ideas while building strength, coordination and an expressive movement vocabulary.  
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
- Dance concert admission will not exceed $30.

**DANC 108 C**  
Modern Dance II  
Prereq: Audition — Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V  
Students will learn and create intermediate level dances that convey thoughts, feelings and ideas while broadening their movement and dynamic range.  
- Dance Concert admission will not exceed $30.

**DANC 111 C**  
Jazz Dance I  
Students will learn basic skills of jazz dance with emphasis on body alignment, strength and coordination.  
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
- Dance concert admission will not exceed $30.

**DANC 112 C**  
Jazz Dance II  
Prereq: Audition — demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V  
Students will learn basic skills of jazz dance with emphasis on body alignment, strength and coordination.  
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
- Dance concert admission not to exceed $30.

**DANC 113 C**  
Tap Dance I  
Students will study basic tap dance technique and elementary tap dances.  
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
- Cost of dance concert admission will not exceed $30.

**Auditions!!**  
**Celebration of Dance**  
**Dance Concert**  
Auditions are ONE DAY ONLY: Wednesday, August 26 at 6:00 pm  
Campus Theater  
Performances:  
December 10, 11, and 12 at 8 pm  
December 13 at 4 pm  
For Theater Auditions see Theater  

**DANC 116 C**  
Ballet III  
Prereq: Audition — demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V  
This course is an advanced level ballet technique that may include pointe and partnering work. Dance Concert admission will not exceed $30.  
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

---

**Auditions!!**  
**Celebration of Dance**  
**Dance Concert**  
Auditions are ONE DAY ONLY: Wednesday, August 26 at 6:00 pm  
Campus Theater  
Performances:  
December 10, 11, and 12 at 8 pm  
December 13 at 4 pm  
For Theater Auditions see Theater  

---

**DANC 114 C**  
Tap Dance II  
Prereq: Audition — demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V  
Students will develop skills in intermediate to advanced rhythm tap dancing by studying combinations with some provision for student improvisation of dance.  
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
- Dance Concert admission will not exceed $30.

**DANC 115 C**  
Hip Hop Dance  
Prereq: Audition — demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V  
Students will learn various forms of beginning hip-hop dance, including pop and lock, hip-hop funk, syncopations and rhythms. A basic history of hip-hop culture will be discussed.  
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
- Dance Concert admission will not exceed $30.

---

**DANC 110 C**  
Teacher Prep  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
This course is an advanced level ballet technique that may include pointe and partnering work. Dance Concert admission will not exceed $30.  
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
### DANC 117 C
**Modern Dance III**

- **Transfer:** UC/CSU
- **Prereq:** Audition — demonstrate mastery of beginning/intermediate level dance technique
- The course will expose the student with the mastery of intermediate level modern dance technique to the advanced level of modern dance. The course may include partner work. Dance Concert admission fees will not exceed $30.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **DANCE 117 C**
- **CRN:** 12320  
  **TTH 11:20-1:25 P**  
  **11:60-12:15 P**
- **1:15-2:10 P**
- **2 Units**
- **Room:** G2-125

### DANC 130 C
**Afro-Caribbean Dance**

- **Transfer:** UC/CSU
- Students will learn the dance styles and rhythms of African and Caribbean cultures including dances from West Africa, Brazil, Trinidad, Haiti, Bahia, Cuba, and the Dominican Republic. Dance as an inseparable part of the culture will be discussed.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **Cost of dance concert not to exceed $30**
- **DANCE 130 C**
- **CRN:** 11646  
  **101 6:00-9:10 P M**
- **Room:** G2-125

### DANC 136 C
**Middle Eastern Dance**

- **Transfer:** UC/CSU
- Students will experience the mystery and beauty of the dances of the Middle East including Belly dance, Dabke and fusion forms.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **DANCE 136 C**
- **CRN:** 11647  
  **101 12:15-1:40 P TTh**
- **Room:** TA-220

### DANC 137 C
**Latin and Swing Dance**

- **Transfer:** UC/CSU
- Students will learn the technical skills necessary to perform the various social dance forms such as swing, salsa, cha-cha, and meringue.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **DANCE 137 C**
- **CRN:** 11648  
  **101 6:00-9:10 P W**
- **102 6:00-9:10 P Th**
- **Room:** G2-125

### DANC 139 C
**Ballroom I**

- **Transfer:** UC/CSU
- Students will learn the technical skills necessary to perform the various ballroom dance forms such as waltz, foxtrot, American Tango and Argentine Tango.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **DANCE 139 C**
- **CRN:** 11649  
  **101 6:00-8:05 P M**
- **Room:** TA-220

### DANC 141 C
**Performance Class I (formerly DANC 204 C)**

- **Transfer:** UC/CSU
- **Prereq:** Audition
- **Advisory:** THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C-THEA 147 C
- The students learn and perform choreographic works of faculty, students and guest artists. Dance concert admission may not exceed $30.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **DANCE 141 C**
- **CRN:** 13055  
  **001 8/31-12/11**
- **Room:** TA-104

### DANC 142 C
**Performance Class II**

- **Transfer:** UC/CSU
- **Prereq:** Audition
- **Advisory:** THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C-THEA 147 C
- This course concentrates on training students in the intermediate skills required for performing choreographic works of faculty, students and guest artists. Dance concert admission may not exceed $30.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **DANCE 142 C**
- **CRN:** 13057  
  **001 8/31-12/11**
- **Room:** TA-104

### DANC 143 C
**Performance Class III**

- **Transfer:** UC/CSU
- **Prereq:** Audition
- **Advisory:** THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C-THEA 147 C
- This course concentrates on training students in the advanced skills required for performing choreographic works of faculty, students and guest artists. Dance concert admission may not exceed $30.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **DANCE 143 C**
- **CRN:** 13958  
  **001 8/31-12/11**
- **Room:** TA-104

### DANC 144 C
**Performance Class IV**

- **Transfer:** UC/CSU
- **Prereq:** Audition
- **Advisory:** THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C-THEA 147 C
- This course concentrates on training students in the advanced skills required for performing choreographic works of faculty, students and guest artists. All phases of the performance process from audition to rehearsal to backstage preparation will be covered. Dance concert admission may not exceed $30.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **DANCE 144 C**
- **CRN:** 13961  
  **001 8/31-12/11**
- **Room:** TA-104
DANC 202 C
Elements of Choreography
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique
Students will study and experience the different theories and practices involved in dance composition.
- Dance concert admission will not exceed $30.

13882 001 5:00-6:25 P  MW  Staff  FA-304

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM
DANC 203 C
Dance Production
Transfer: UC/CSU
The student will learn practical experience in the technical aspects of dance production including costume design, set design, makeup, lighting, sound production, and publicity.

12431 001 8/31-12/11 Garber, Shaylene  TA-104

THE ABOVE COURSE IS A 1-UNIT CREDIT CLASS.
To complete enrollment for this class, it is mandatory to attend the Interview Meeting and Organization Meeting in person. Interview Meeting is Friday, August 28 from 9:00 am to 8:00 pm in the Campus Theater Lobby, the Organization Meeting is Tuesday, September 1 at 7:00 pm in the Campus Theater. You will be dropped from this class for not attending both meetings. You will also be dropped from the Dance Concert. For additional information contact the Theater Department (714) 484-7201.

Last day to add: 09/17; Last day to drop with “W”: 09/17; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/17; Last day to drop for refund: 09/09.

DA 016 C
Dental Materials
Prereq: Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program
A study of the structure, chemical, and physical properties and manipulation of materials used in dentistry will be covered.
- $85.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

DA 058 C
Clinical Externship I
Prereq: Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program
This is the first in a series of clinical externships. The emphasis is on beginning level skills and training for the dental assistant. Dental Assisting students will complete clinical rotations in dental offices and/or schools of dentistry. A minimum of eight hours per week will be spent in the clinical setting.

DA 061 C
Oral Anatomy/Dental Assisting
Prereq: Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program
This course is a study in dental anatomy and physiology, embryology, head and neck, tooth morphology and histology, occlusion and malocclusion, innervations of the oral cavity essential to the proper care of patients during clinical treatment.

DA 062 C
Preventive Dental Health
Prereq: Acceptance in the Dental Assistant Program
This course deals with the concepts of dental health and total patient care.

DA 063 C
Chairside Assisting I
Prereq: Acceptance in the Dental Assistant Program
This course provides lecture and laboratory instruction in infection control and chairside assisting.
- $90.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

Student Responsibility to Add and Drop Classes
It is your responsibility to officially add and drop within published deadlines printed in the Class Schedule. The neglect of adding or dropping may result in no credit or a substandard grade or “W” posted on your permanent record.
Dental Hygiene

You must be accepted into the Dental Hygiene Program prior to enrolling in any DH courses.

Are you interested in applying to the Dental Hygiene Program?
Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!
http://www.CypressCollege.edu/dh

DA 099 C
Dental Assisting Independent Study
Prep: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
This course is designed for students with background/experience in dental assisting who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in applied areas. Students will participate in independent study on assigned areas under staff supervision. May be taken for credit 4 times.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
12251 400 8/24-12/12 Pacheco, Elizabeth
Please see Elizabeth Pacheco, Director of Dental Assisting, to add the above Independent Study course.

DA 065 C
Radiology/Dental Assisting
Prep: Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or practicing Dental Assistant enrolled in class to meet state certification
This course covers the didactic, pre-clinical work on mannequins and clinical instruction on patients as required by the California State Practice Act in regard to radiation safety.
• $74.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
10726 002 1:00- 3:05 P Th Pacheco, Elizabeth TE3-302
10727 003 1:00- 3:05 P Th Pacheco, Elizabeth TE3-302
L A B 10:20- 1:30 P F Staff TE3-302
10729 001 1:00- 3:05 P Th Pacheco, Elizabeth TE3-302
L A B 5:30- 8:40 P F Staff TE3-305
10728 004 1:00- 3:05 P Th Pacheco, Elizabeth TE3-302
L A B 2:00- 5:10 P F Staff TE3-305

DH 106 C
Radiology Tech./Hygienists
Prep: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program
This course will provide academic and applied instruction in the science of oral radiography to advance the dental hygiene student in the principles of dental radiography.
• $66.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
10751 002 8:00-10:05 A M Cherney, Julia TE3-303
L A B 9:00-12:10 P Th Cherney, Julia TE3-305
10750 001 8:00-10:05 A M Cherney, Julia TE3-303
L A B 5:00- 8:10 P W Browne, Lindsay TE3-303
10752 003 8:00-10:05 A M Cherney, Julia TE3-303
L A B 12:30- 3:40 P Th Cherney, Julia TE3-306
10753 004 8:00-10:05 A M Cherney, Julia TE3-303
L A B 4:00- 7:10 P Th Browne, Lindsay TE3-306

DH 109 C
Pre-Clinical Dental Hygiene
Prep: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene program and all Dental Hygiene program semester 1 courses
First in a series of four courses designed to prepare the student for clinical dental hygiene practice.
• $63.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
10754 001 10:30-11:40 A M Lawrence, Roberta TE3-303
11:30-12:40 P W Lawrence, Roberta TE3-303
L A B 1:00- 4:10 P M Lawrence, Roberta TE3-306
1:30- 4:40 P W Lawrence, Roberta TE3-306

DH 205 C
Oral Embryology and Histology
Prep: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene program
This course is an introduction to the microscopic characteristics of the tissues, histology, and embryology of the head and neck with an emphasis on the structure of the oral cavity.
10765 001 1:00- 3:05 P T Smith Norman, Ravipan TE3-303
L A B 3:15- 6:25 P T Smith Norman, Ravipan TE3-303

DH 220 C
Clinical Dental Hygiene
Prep: Sophomore standing in the Dental Hygiene program
This is the third in a series of four courses designed to prepare the student for clinical dental hygiene practice.
• $23.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
10766 001 7:00- 7:30 A M Contreras, Kendra TE3-303
L A B 8:00-12:15 P MTF Contreras, Kendra TE3-306
1:00- 5:15 P T Contreras, Kendra TE3-306

DH 240 C
Community Oral Health I
Prep: Sophomore standing in the Dental Hygiene program
This course is designed to give the student experience in public speaking, sociology and the educational methods of presentation of individual and community health programs.
10767 001 1:00- 3:05 P F Cherney, Julia TE3-315

Looking for a Deadline?
• See the IMPORTANT DATES page for semester length classes.
• Look under the CRN for classes that meet less than the full semester.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10768</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:05 A</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Green, George</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
<td>10769</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:00- 7:50 A</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Green, George</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10769</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>Green, George</td>
<td>TE3-306</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10770</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:30- 3:35 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Goshtasbi,Arezcu</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10771</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DH 250 C Pharmacology

**Prereq:** Sophomore standing in the Dental Hygiene program.

This course includes the principles of drug interaction with living tissues and the time course of drugs within living organisms.

Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10768</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:05 A</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Green, George</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DH 255 C Dental Anesthesiology

**Prereq:** Sophomore standing in the Dental Hygiene program.

This course is a study of the clinical application of anesthesiology used in dentistry.

Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10769</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:00- 7:50 A</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Green, George</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10770</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:30- 3:35 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Goshtasbi,Arezcu</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DH 260 C Dental Care for Special Needs

**Prereq:** Sophomore standing in the Dental Hygiene program.

This course is designed to provide the student with a study in the needs of the disabled patient in a dental clinical situation.

Transfer: CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10770</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:30- 3:35 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Goshtasbi,Arezcu</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DH 299 C Dental Hygiene Independent Study

**Prereq:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract.

This course is designed for students enrolled in the Dental Hygiene Program who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in applied areas. Students will participate in independent study in assigned areas under staff supervision. May be taken for credit 3 times.

**PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10771</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To add the above independent study section, please see the Director of Dental Hygiene.

### DMS 170 C Sonography Physics

**Prereq:** Admission to the Medical Sonography Program. RADT 142 C, MATH 020 C, CIS 111 C, RADT 060 C, HS 147 C with minimum grades of “C”.

Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HS 165 C and RADT 262 C with minimum grades of “C” and concurrent enrollment of DMS 175 C and DMS 172 C.

This course is directed toward the learning of physics and instrumentation as applied to diagnostic medical sonography.

**PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10730</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Corrales, Nancy</td>
<td>TE3-311</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DMS 172 C Sonography Externship

**Prereq:** DMS 060 C, CIS 111 C, ENGL 100 C, COMM 050 C, BIOL 210 C, HS 145 C, HS 147 C, RADT 142 C, RADT 153 C, MATH 040 C with minimum grades of “C”.

Completion of or concurrent enrollment in RADT 262 C or COMM 100 C.

Coreq: DMS 170 C, DMS 175 C and HS 165 C

The student will train for a minimum of 256 hours at an assigned clinical facility. Topics include hospital orientation, HIPAA regulations, SDMS code of ethics, sonography ergonomics, basic scanning techniques and protocols.

• 288 laboratory hours TBA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10731</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Corrales, Nancy</td>
<td>HOSP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section includes 16-18 hours per week in an assigned clinical education center. Clinical hours are subject to rearrangement by hospital facility request.

---

**Studies show that students who match their **SKILLS**, **INTERESTS**, **VALUES**, and **PERSONALITY** to a College Major, will more likely:**

- Earn higher grades
- Stick with their choice of major through graduation
- Graduate on time
- Be more satisfied and successful in their career

Visit the Career Planning Center today, for additional information.

[www.CypressCollege.edu/services/cpc](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/services/cpc)

Career Planning Center • Student Center Bldg. (2nd Floor) • (714) 484-7120
DMS 175 C  Abdomen Sonography  4 Units
Prereq: Admission into the Ultrasound/Medical Sonography Program. RADI 142 C, RADI 153 C, HS 145 C, HS 147 C, BIOL 210 C, COMM 050 C, ENGL 100 C, CIS 111 C, MATH 020 C, RADI 060 C and completion of or concurrent enrollment in RADI 262 C and HS 165 C with minimum grades of “C”.
Coreq: DMS 170 C and DMS 172 C
This course will provide a study of the clinical applications of abdomen sonography.
10732  001  12:30- 3:40 P  F  Corrales, Nancy  TE3-311
LAB  3:50-  5:15 P  F  Anton, Emma  TE3-311

DMS 210 C  Review Seminar  2 Units
Prereq: DMS 188 C and DMS 208 C with minimum grades of “C”
Coreq: DMS 209 C
This course correlates and analyzes information pertaining to ultrasound case studies. Review of abdomen, small parts, physics, obstetric, and gynecology will be included to help prepare the student for the American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonography test.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
10733  100  6:30-  8:35 P  W  Anton, Emma  TE3-311

DMS 227 C  Clinical Training III  11 Units
Prereq: DMS 217 C and DMS 188 C with minimum grades of “C”
Coreq: DMS 210 C
The student is required to complete a minimum of 544 hours of clinical experience. This course will provide basic instruction and scanning experiences in obstetrics and gynecology sonography.
10734  600  8/24-12/12  Corrales, Nancy  HOSP
The above section includes 32 hours per week in an assigned clinical education center. Clinical hours are subject to rearrangement by hospital facility request.

Economics
ECON 100 C  Principles of Economics — Macro  3 Units
Prereq: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with a minimum grade of “C”
This course concentrates on macroeconomic analysis. Topics emphasized are aggregate supply/demand concepts, economic aggregates and the overall functioning of the American economy. Duplicate credit not given for ECON 100HC.
10375  001  9:05-10:30 A  MW  Sidhu, Parwinder  HUM-301
10376  003  9:05-10:30 A  TTh  Sidhu, Parwinder  HUM-301
10377  004 10:40-12:05 P  TTh  Cummins, Megan  HUM-123
10378  100  6:30-  9:40 P  T  Soroooshian-Tafti, Pamela  HUM-301
12077  OL1  ONLINE  8/24-12/12  Odebunmi, Fola  HUM-305
ONLINE CLASS: This full semester online class requires a MANDATORY on-campus Orientation Meeting on Monday, August 24th at 6:00 pm-7:20 pm in H-305. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend this mandatory orientation meeting. The remainder of the class will be ENTIRELY online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

ECON 105 C  Principles of Economics — Micro  3 Units
Prereq: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with a minimum grade of “C”
This course concentrates on microeconomic analysis. Topics emphasized are the basic structure of the United States economic system and the interrelationships within this structure. Duplicate credit not given for ECON 105HC.
10385  003  10:40-12:05 P  TTh  Sidhu, Parwinder  HUM-301
10383  001  11:45- 1:10 P  MW  Odebunmi, Fola  HUM-316
10386  004  12:15- 1:40 P  TTh  Cummins, Megan  HUM-305
10384  002  1:20-  2:45 P  MW  Odebunmi, Fola  HUM-316
10387  100  6:30-  8:40 P  Th  Soroooshian-Tafti, Pamela  HUM-301

ECON 100HC  Honors Principles of Economics  3 Units
Prereq: MATH 040 C with a minimum grade of “C”
This course is an enhanced study of macroeconomics, focusing on fiscal and monetary policies, GDP measurements, and economic growth. Duplicate credit not granted for ECON 100 C.
13831  001  10:40-12:05 P  MW  Sidhu, Parwinder  HUM-301

ECON 299 C  Economics Independent Study  1 Unit
Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Economics independent study is for advanced students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area of economics through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.
10388  400  8/24-12/12  Sidhu, Parwinder  HUM-238
Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester’s work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.

CHANGES TO FALL 2015 PRIORITY REGISTRATION
Due to recent changes to state law and regulations, registration priority is changing. To guarantee eligibility for Priority Enrollment for Fall 2015, all New and Returning Students must meet ALL of the following requirements:
1. Complete the assessment process — math and English placement tests (or equivalent).
2. Attend an orientation session, and
3. Complete a one semester education plan in the orientation session.

Continuing and Returning Students must also be in good academic standing:
1. Have not been academically dismissed or on probationary status for two consecutive terms, and
2. Have completed 75% or more units with A, B, C, CR, and P
3. Have not earned more than 100 degree-applicable units at Cypress and Fullerton Colleges.

Monday = M  Tuesday = T  Wednesday = W  Thursday = Th  Friday = F  Saturday = S  Sunday = Su
Education

EDU 200 C
Elementary School Teaching
3 Units
Transfer: CSU
Advisory: COUN 110 C or at least one year as a paraprofessional in a public school setting
This course provides an overview of the teaching profession for students who are considering a career in elementary school teaching. 45 hours of fieldwork will be required.
10398 001 12:15-2:20 P M Ward, Sheryl HUM-301

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

Some criminal offenses may prevent a student from participating in a fieldwork placement. If applicable, Livescan fingerprinting and clearance should be done prior to enrolling in this class. If you have any questions about this, contact Nina DeMarkey, Dean of the Social Sciences Division, at (714) 484-7188 or Ndemarkey@CypressCollege.edu

Energy and Sustainable Technology

EST 100 C
Renewable and Sustainable Energy
3 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU
This course investigates the potential of renewable energy technologies such as solar energy, wind power, hydropower, geothermal, fuel cells, biomass, ocean wave power, alternative transportation technology. Also addressed are conventional energy sources including oil, coal, natural gas, and nuclear energy.
10402 HY1 HYBRID

Lab 1:00-5:50 P M Hook, Richard

HYBRID CLASS: This full term hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

On-campus: Monday at 1:00-5:50 pm
Online: Friday at 1:00-2:25 pm

Petitioning Closed Classes
Students may petition closed classes by opting for the Waitlist before the class begins or by attending the first class meeting. If a seat is available the first class meeting, the instructor will issue the student a four-digit code. The student must access myGateway and add the class, entering the add code when prompted. A student is not officially registered for a class (even if the instructor calls or writes names on the class roster) until the class has been added and fees have been paid through myGateway. Classes must be added by the deadline. Waitlist instructions can be found on the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule.
Cypress College Physics/Engineering Courses

Fa = Fall  Sp = Spring  Su = Summer
Contact: Dr. Brinda Subramaniam: bsubramaniam@CypressCollege.edu or (714) 484-7000 x48645
**English**

**ENGL 058 C (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10164</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gutierrez, Ruth</td>
<td>HUM-331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14268</td>
<td>HY6</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gutierrez, Ruth</td>
<td>HUM-331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12196</td>
<td>HY3</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gutierrez, Ruth</td>
<td>HUM-331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14269</td>
<td>HY7</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gutierrez, Ruth</td>
<td>HUM-331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10159</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kashi, Barbara</td>
<td>HUM-335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10196</td>
<td>ODD</td>
<td>7:30-9:35 A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brewer, Justin</td>
<td>HUM-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14094</td>
<td>ODD</td>
<td>7:30-9:35 A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bromberger, Kristine</td>
<td>HUM-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10185</td>
<td>ODD</td>
<td>7:30-9:35 A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Daniels, Joan</td>
<td>HUM-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14003</td>
<td>ODD</td>
<td>7:30-9:35 A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anderson, Perry</td>
<td>HUM-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10201</td>
<td>ODD</td>
<td>8:00-12:15 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Geurin, Alyssa</td>
<td>HUM-110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 057 C**

**Reading and Writing I**

- **Prereq:** Student must have appropriate score on CTEP Assessment
- This course is designed for first semester college students and emphasizes basic instruction in reading and writing. Individualized instruction is provided.
  - Non-degree credit
  - PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10151</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:15-10:20 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dickey, Cherie</td>
<td>HUM-335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10152</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dickey, Cherie</td>
<td>HUM-335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10153</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>11:20-1:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Flores-Salcido, Dahlia</td>
<td>HUM-331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10154</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>2:15-4:20 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kilroy, James</td>
<td>HUM-335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10165</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10166</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 058 C**

**Reading and Writing II**

- **Prereq:** ENGL 057 C with a “C” or better or acceptable score on the placement test
- This course is designed to prepare students for ENGL 060 C and for the demands of college reading and writing. Individualized instruction is included.
  - Non-degree credit
  - PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10157</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:45-2:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10158</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>12:45-2:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10160</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>12:45-2:50 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10162</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>12:45-2:50 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10165</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>12:45-2:50 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10166</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>12:45-2:50 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10172</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:45-2:50 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13872</td>
<td>HY5</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kashi, Barbara</td>
<td>HUM-335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10159</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kashi, Barbara</td>
<td>HUM-335</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 060 C**

**College Writing Preparation**

- **Prereq:** Acceptable score on placement test. ENGL 058 C with a grade of “C” or better or ESL 158 C with a grade of “C” or better
- This course is designed to prepare students for ENGL 100 C. The focus is on reading, critical analysis, grammar review, and writing expository essays.
  - Basic Skills Course
  - Non-degree credit
  - PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10196</td>
<td>ODD</td>
<td>8:00-12:15 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Geurin, Alyssa</td>
<td>HUM-110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ENGL 060 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10198</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>8:15-10:20 A/M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Bradley, Michael</td>
<td>HUM-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10202</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>8:15-10:20 A/M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Leis, Corey</td>
<td>HUM-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10199</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>8:15-10:20 A/M</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Corea, Jose</td>
<td>HUM-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10200</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>8:15-10:20 A/M</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Geurin, Alyssa</td>
<td>HUM-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10205</td>
<td>011</td>
<td>9:45-11:50 A/M</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bromberger, Kristine</td>
<td>HUM-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10203</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>9:45-11:50 A/M</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Folayan, Elaine</td>
<td>HUM-207</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course is part of the Legacy Program. Enrollment in COUN 150 C, CRN 11214 is required. Email rssenas@cypresscollege.edu for more details.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10206</td>
<td>012</td>
<td>9:45-11:50 A/M</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Daniels, Joan</td>
<td>HUM-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12368</td>
<td>017</td>
<td>10:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Altlenbernd, Julianne</td>
<td>HUM-207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10207</td>
<td>013</td>
<td>10:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Forman, Mary</td>
<td>HUM-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11906</td>
<td>028</td>
<td>11:20-1:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Najm, Tariq</td>
<td>HUM-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10208</td>
<td>021</td>
<td>12:00-2:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Althebamkinian, Tamar</td>
<td>HUM-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10209</td>
<td>016</td>
<td>12:00-2:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sonne, Kathryn</td>
<td>HUM-201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course is part of the Puente Program, a university preparation program. Reading and writing assignments will focus on the Latino experience. Concurrent enrollment required in COUN 150 C, CRN 11834. Please email ksonne@cypresscollege.edu for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12195</td>
<td>020</td>
<td>12:45-2:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coley, Karen</td>
<td>HUM-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12504</td>
<td>015</td>
<td>12:45-2:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bauman, Natasha</td>
<td>HUM-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10211</td>
<td>019</td>
<td>12:45-2:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10210</td>
<td>018</td>
<td>1:35-3:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Najm, Tariq</td>
<td>HUM-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13195</td>
<td>022</td>
<td>2:15-4:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cangiano, Dya</td>
<td>HUM-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12303</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:00-5:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coley, Karen</td>
<td>HUM-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12177</td>
<td>024</td>
<td>3:00-5:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Corea, Jose</td>
<td>HUM-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13198</td>
<td>023</td>
<td>3:00-5:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Palmer, Kendyl</td>
<td>HUM-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13772</td>
<td>025</td>
<td>3:00-5:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fujimoto, Janet</td>
<td>HUM-207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10212</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>5:00-7:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Carey, Jamie</td>
<td>HUM-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10213</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>5:00-7:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cunningham, Zoran</td>
<td>HUM-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12502</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Davis, John</td>
<td>HUM-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14101</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10214</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fujimoto, Janet</td>
<td>HUM-209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14100</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Davis, John</td>
<td>HUM-207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10215</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>HUM-128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10216</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>7:30-9:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Carey, Jamie</td>
<td>HUM-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10217</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>7:30-9:35 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cunningham, Zoran</td>
<td>HUM-205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ENGL 060 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12178</td>
<td>HY3</td>
<td>Hybrid 8/24-10/18</td>
<td>12:45-2:50 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Wahbe, Randa</td>
<td>HUM-203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FAST-TRACK ENGLISH — HYBRID CLASS:** This 8-week class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 8-week class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 8-week class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

**PREREQ:** Eligibility for ENGL 060 C or acceptable score on the placement test. This course is designed to prepare students for the demands of academic reading: i.e., textbooks, professional journals, and technical reading in the workplace.

### ENGL 096 C

**College Reading Strategies**

**Prereq:** Eligibility for ENGL 060 C or acceptable score on the placement test. This course is designed to prepare students for the demands of academic reading: i.e., textbooks, professional journals, and technical reading in the workplace.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

### ENGL 066 C

This course involves two eight-week courses (ENGL 060 C and ENGL 100 C) packaged together in a single semester. Instructors collaborate on the curriculum in order to provide an easier transition from ENGL 060 C to ENGL 100 C. Students who successfully complete ENGL 060 C are given priority registration for the ENGL 100 C FAST-TRACK course.

**Last day to add:** 09/03; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/03; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/04; Last day to drop for refund: 08/29.

**LAST DAY TO ADD:** 10/04; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/04; Last day to drop for refund: 08/29.

**LAST DAY TO ADD:** 10/04; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/04; Last day to drop for refund: 08/29.

**LAST DAY TO ADD:** 10/04; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/04; Last day to drop for refund: 08/29.

**LAST DAY TO ADD:** 10/04; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/04; Last day to drop for refund: 08/29.

**LAST DAY TO ADD:** 10/04; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/04; Last day to drop for refund: 08/29.

**LAST DAY TO ADD:** 10/04; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/04; Last day to drop for refund: 08/29.

**LAST DAY TO ADD:** 10/04; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/04; Last day to drop for refund: 08/29.

**LAST DAY TO ADD:** 10/04; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/04; Last day to drop for refund: 08/29.

**LAST DAY TO ADD:** 10/04; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/04; Last day to drop for refund: 08/29.

**LAST DAY TO ADD:** 10/04; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/04; Last day to drop for refund: 08/29.

**LAST DAY TO ADD:** 10/04; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/04; Last day to drop for refund: 08/29.

**LAST DAY TO ADD:** 10/04; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/04; Last day to drop for refund: 08/29.

**LAST DAY TO ADD:** 10/04; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/04; Last day to drop for refund: 08/29.

**LAST DAY TO ADD:** 10/04; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/04; Last day to drop for refund: 08/29.

**LAST DAY TO ADD:** 10/04; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/04; Last day to drop for refund: 08/29.
ENGL 100 C
College Writing
4 Units
Prereq: Acceptable score on placement test or ENGL 060 C with a grade of "C" or better, or ESL 186 C with a grade of "C" or better
This course stresses the principles and practice of written communication, with an emphasis on reading and writing expository essays and on research skills. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 100 HC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10218</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:30-</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:35 A</td>
<td>Verdugo, Allison</td>
<td>HUM-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12508</td>
<td>016</td>
<td>7:30-</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:35 A</td>
<td>Chatham, Lynne</td>
<td>HUM-207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10239</td>
<td>022</td>
<td>7:30-</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:35 A</td>
<td>Polayan, Elaine</td>
<td>HUM-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10225</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>8:00-</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:05 A</td>
<td>Alpersmakan, Tamar</td>
<td>HUM-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10224</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>8:00-</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>12:15 P</td>
<td>Anderson, Perry</td>
<td>HUM-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14102</td>
<td>014</td>
<td>8:00-</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>12:15 P</td>
<td>Teng, Merica</td>
<td>HUM-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10220</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>8:15-</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:20 A</td>
<td>Altenbernd, Julianne</td>
<td>HUM-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10221</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>8:15-</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:20 A</td>
<td>Simees, Nora</td>
<td>HUM-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10222</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>8:15-</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10:20 A</td>
<td>Monroe, Tiffany</td>
<td>HUM-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10223</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>8:15-</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10:20 A</td>
<td>Bradly, Michael</td>
<td>HUM-205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

13771 | 033 | 8:15-10:20 A | TTh | Simees, Nora | HUM-329 |
10226 | 009 | 9:05-11:10 A | MW   | Cagiano, Dya | HUM-128 |
10227 | 010 | 9:05-11:10 A | MW   | Morrison, Anna | HUM-114 |
10235 | 011 | 9:05-11:10 A | TTh  | Rosenbeg, Stuart | HUM-126 |
10228 | 011 | 9:45-11:50 A | MW   | Goldman, Arthur | HUM-203 |
14223 | 036 | 9:45-11:50 A | MW   | Diep, Christie | HUM-108 |

This course is designed for Health-Science majors who have been referred by a Health-Science counselor. Please see your Health-Science counselor for more information.

10229 | 012 | 10:30-12:35 P | MW   | Verdugo, Allison | HUM-201 |
14103 | 023 | 10:30-12:35 P | MW   | Brewer, Justin | HUM-110 |
10234 | 031 | 10:30-12:35 P | MW   | Payne, John | HUM-112 |
10230 | 013 | 10:30-12:35 P | TTh  | Payne, John | HUM-112 |
12173 | 027 | 10:30-12:35 P | TTh  | Chatham, Lynne | HUM-203 |
10232 | 015 | 12:00-2:05 P | MW   | Palmer, Kendyl | HUM-203 |
12373 | 032 | 12:45-2:50 P | MW   | Anderson, Terry | HUM-112 |
12505 | 002 | 12:45-2:50 P | TTh  | Rosenbeg, Stuart | HUM-124 |
10237 | 020 | 1:35-3:40 P | TTh  | Morrison, Anna | HUM-128 |
10238 | 021 | 1:35-3:40 P | TTh  | Staff | HUM-107 |
13194 | 030 | 2:15-4:20 P | MW   | Higgins, Conor | HUM-319 |
14286 | 037 | 2:15-4:20 P | MW   | Ho, Jen | HUM-329 |
10236 | 019 | 2:15-4:20 P | TTh  | Silva, Obed | HUM-317 |
13184 | 028 | 2:15-4:20 P | TTh  | Kennison, Christopher | HUM-116 |
13167 | 029 | 2:15-4:20 P | TTh  | Loy, Amy | HUM-319 |
14104 | 034 | 2:45-4:50 P | TTh  | Lee, James | HUM-105 |
10242 | 024 | 3:00-5:05 P | MW   | Bechtold, Jessica | HUM-107 |
14295 | 038 | 3:00-5:05 P | MW   | Leis, Corey | HUM-207 |
10265 | 025 | 3:00-5:05 P | TTh  | Seensalo, Bede | HUM-114 |
10266 | 026 | 3:00-5:05 P | TTh  | Bauman, Natasha | HUM-112 |
14105 | 035 | 4:30-6:35 P | MW   | Ho, Jen | HUM-206 |
10267 | 100 | 5:00-7:05 P | MW   | Winter, Jerome | HUM-120 |
10273 | 108 | 5:00-7:05 P | TTh  | Staff | HUM-120 |
10268 | 101 | 6:00-10:15 P | M    | Daniels, Joan | HUM-108 |
14106 | 110 | 6:00-10:15 P | M    | Reeves, Mallory | HUM-128 |
10269 | 102 | 6:00-10:15 P | T    | Reeves, Mallory | HUM-112 |
12164 | 109 | 6:00-10:15 P | T    | Markossian, Marina | HUM-114 |
10270 | 103 | 6:00-10:15 P | W    | Daniels, Joan | HUM-107 |
10271 | 104 | 6:00-10:15 P | W    | Fujimoto, Janet | HUM-107 |
10272 | 105 | 6:00-10:15 P | Th   | Fujimoto, Janet | HUM-107 |

This English 100 C course will examine contemporary Japan and its relations with the world. All reading and writing assignments will focus on Japanese culture and society. This course is recommended by the Japanese Department in order to enhance knowledge of Japan.
Flow Chart for Pre-English 100 C Courses

Students are advised to take English classes according to scores on the following test:

**COLLEGE TEST FOR ENGLISH PLACEMENT (CTEP)**

The CTEP is designed to measure the English skills of native speakers of English. It is required for proper placement in English courses. Exemptions are: completion of an AA degree or higher, enrollment in one class that has no prerequisite; transcripts/grade reports showing completion of college English with a grade of “C” or better. The CTEP may not be used for placement in ESL courses.

**LEARNING CENTER**

The Learning Center, located in the Library Learning Resources Center, 1st Floor, provides students with the opportunity to improve their learning skills as a way of becoming more successful college students. The Center offers a wide variety of tutorial packages. Students may drop in on their own or be referred by instructors and counselors.

**ENGL 100 C (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10233</td>
<td>HY3</td>
<td>11:20-1:25 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Melodia, Joseph</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 100 C**

Students with appropriate scores on the CTEP will be advised to take ENGL 100 C (College Writing). Students needing additional fundamental work will be advised to take either ENGL 057 C (Reading and Writing I), ENGL 058 C (Reading and Writing II), or ENGL 060 C (Preparation for College Writing). Students enrolled in pre-English 100 C classes must earn at least a “C” grade in ENGL 060 C or a grade of “C” in ESL 186 C to be eligible for enrollment in ENGL 100 C. All students are encouraged to complete their English coursework as early as possible in their educational programs.

Students enrolled in core classes will be required to write an essay on the first day of instruction to verify skill level and assessment placement score.
ENGL 100 C (continued)

Prereq: ENGL 060 C with a grade of “C”

This course is an enhanced section of College Writing employing a seminar format. The course will develop increased critical thinking, reading and writing skills. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 100 C.

ENGL 100C
Honors College Writing

Prereq: ENGL 060 C with a grade of “C”

This course is an enhanced section of College Writing employing a seminar format. The course will develop increased critical thinking, reading and writing skills. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 100 C.

ENGL 102 C
Introduction to Literature

3 Units

Prereq: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a grade of “C” or better

Continuation of ENGL 100 C. Course emphasizes the comprehension and composition of the analytical essay based on the understanding and appreciation of literature.

ENGL 103 C
Critical Reasoning and Writing

4 Units

Prereq: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a grade of “C” or better

This course is designed to continue developing critical thinking, reading, and writing skills. Course will focus on the development of logical reasoning and analytical and argumentative writing skills.
**ENGL 103 C (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14108</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>Melodia, Joseph</td>
<td>HUM-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12185</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:45-2:50 P</td>
<td>Talwar, Ambika</td>
<td>HUM-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14109</td>
<td>HY3</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>10:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>McAlister, Kathleen</td>
<td>HUM-107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings AND you MUST enter your email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

Last day to add: 09/06;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;  
Last day to add with “W”: 11/15;  
Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12165</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>12:00-1:00 P</td>
<td>McAlister, Kathleen</td>
<td>HUM-302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class has one Mandatory, on-campus orientation. The on-campus meeting is shown on the above line. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

Last day to add: 09/06;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;  
Last day to drop without “W”: 11/15.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12151</td>
<td>OL4</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>12:00-1:00 P</td>
<td>McAlister, Kathleen</td>
<td>HUM-302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class has one Mandatory, on-campus orientation. The on-campus meeting is shown on the above line. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

Last day to add: 09/06;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;  
Last day to drop without “W”: 11/15.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14114</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>9/8-12/6</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8:00-9:00 A</td>
<td>Wahbe, Randa</td>
<td>HUM-116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This late-start 13-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

Last day to add: 09/08;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 10/08;  
Last day to drop without “W”: 10/08.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12514</td>
<td>OL3</td>
<td>9/8-12/6</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8:00-9:00 A</td>
<td>Wahbe, Randa</td>
<td>HUM-116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This late-start 13-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

Last day to add: 09/08;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 10/08;  
Last day to drop without “W”: 10/08.

---

**ENGL 104 C**

**Critical Analysis and Literature**

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC

This course will develop critical thinking, reading and writing skills as they apply to the analysis of literature and literary criticism from diverse cultural sources and perspectives. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 104HC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10291</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:15-10:20 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>9/8-11/15</td>
<td>Payne, John</td>
<td>HUM-207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12185</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>12:45-2:50 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/24-11/15</td>
<td>Rosenberg, Stuart</td>
<td>HUM-207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10292</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>12:45-2:50 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8/24-11/15</td>
<td>Rosenberg, Stuart</td>
<td>HUM-207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12374</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>8/24-11/15</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>11:00-12:00 P</td>
<td>Nabahani, Melanie</td>
<td>HUM-105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This 12-week online class has one Mandatory, on-campus orientation. The on-campus meeting is shown on the above line. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

Last day to add: 09/08;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 10/08;  
Last day to drop without “W”: 10/08.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14112</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>9/8-11/8</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8:00-9:00 A</td>
<td>Sonne, Kathryn</td>
<td>HUM-105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This late start 9-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

Last day to add: 09/18;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 10/18;  
Last day to drop without “W”: 10/18.

---

**Reading Proficiency Requirement**

Proficiency in Reading can be satisfied by successfully completing one of the following:

- English 096 C Preparation for College Reading (3 Units)
- English 102 C Introduction to Literature (3 Units)
- English 103 C Critical Reasoning and Writing (4 Units) (Taken Fall 2014 or later)
- English 104 C or English 104HC Critical Analysis in Literature (4 Units) (Taken fall 2014 or later)
- English 106 C Critical Thinking (3 Units)

A satisfactory score on the Cypress College English placement exam.

A satisfactory score on the Cypress College reading proficiency exam.

California State University (CSU) general education certification.

IGETC certification.

Bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution.

A score of 3 or higher on the Advanced Placement (AP) English Literature Exam.

---

Monday = M  Tuesday = T  Wednesday = W  Thursday = Th  Friday = F  Saturday = S  Sunday = Su
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 104HC</td>
<td>4 Units</td>
<td><strong>Honors Critical Analysis and Literature</strong></td>
<td>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</td>
<td><strong>Prereq:</strong> ENGL 100 C with a grade of “C” or better</td>
<td><strong>Advisory:</strong> ENGL 102 C</td>
<td><strong>Weekly visits not to exceed $15.00.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 105 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td><strong>Creative Writing</strong></td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td><strong>Prereq:</strong> ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a minimum grade of “C”</td>
<td><strong>Advisory:</strong> ENGL 102 C</td>
<td><strong>This course will teach students how to write an effective personal statement on their transfer applications to four-year institutions.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 106 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td><strong>Critical Thinking</strong></td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td><strong>Prereq:</strong> ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with minimum grades of “C”</td>
<td><strong>Advisory:</strong> ENGL 102 C</td>
<td><strong>This critical reading, writing, and thinking course teaches the student to analyze and evaluate elements of rhetoric and logic in written communication.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 108 C</td>
<td>.5 Units</td>
<td><strong>Writing the Personal Statement</strong></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td><strong>Prereq:</strong> ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC</td>
<td><strong>Advisory:</strong> ENGL 102 C</td>
<td><strong>This course will teach students how to write an effective personal statement on their transfer applications to four-year institutions.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 110 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td><strong>Humanities: Ancient and Medieval</strong></td>
<td>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</td>
<td><strong>Prereq:</strong> Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</td>
<td><strong>Advisory:</strong> ENGL 102 C</td>
<td><strong>This course surveys the development of Western culture — prehistory, the ancient world, and the Middle Ages — with an emphasis on the arts. Cost for museum visits not to exceed $15.00.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**English Success Center**

- **Directed Learning Activities**
  - Practice a variety of topics in reading, writing, grammar, ESL, and study skills. **No appointment necessary.**

- **Workshops**
  - 50 minutes focused on improving a particular reading, writing, ESL, or study skill. **Please sign up in advance.**

- **Drop-in Writing Tutoring**
  - Get quick help on writing assignments. **No appointment necessary.**

- **Computer Lab**
  - A private area to work on essays away from distractions.

---

**Hours of Operation:**

- **M-Th:** 9 am - 7 pm
- **F:** 10 am - 3 pm

**LLRC, Room 126**

**www.CypressCollege.edu/lrc**

**Call:** (714) 484-7000 Ext. 48089
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12071</td>
<td>013</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/31-10/25</td>
<td>Jones, Sarah</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ONLINE CLASS:</strong> This late start 8-week class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a>. Last day to add: 09/10; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/10; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/11; Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGL 137 C**

College Study Strategies

Prereq: ENGL 060 C

Emphasis on learning and critical thinking strategies crucial for academic success: time management, listening, note taking, academic reading/rate improvement and test taking.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

**ENGL 211 C**

English Literature to 1760

Prereq: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC

**Advisory: ENGL 102 C**

The course is an introduction to the major periods, movements, authors, and forms from the beginnings of English Literature to 1760.

10300 | 001  | 9:45-11:10 A | TTh | McAlister, Kathleen | HUM-107 |

**ENGL 234 C**

Shakespeare

Prereq: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a minimum grade of “C”

This course is an introduction to the major works of William Shakespeare. Emphasis is upon the plays and includes a study of selected comedies, histories, and major tragedies. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 234HC.

12355 | 001  | 12:15-1:40 P | MW | Nabahani, Melanie | HUM-107 |

**ENGL 239 C**

Survey — Children’s Literature

Prereq: Completion of ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a grade of “C” or better

This course is a survey of children’s literature from a multicultural perspective with an emphasis on comparative and critical analysis.

10301 | 001  | 1:00-2:25 P | TTh | Keel, Lawrence | HUM-114 |

12172 | 01L  | ONLINE | 9/8-11/8 | Diep, Christrie |

**ENGL 299 C**

Language Arts Independent Study

Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

This course is for able students who wish to increase their knowledge of literature and/or language through individual study or research. May be taken for credit 3 times.

10302 | 000  | 8/24-12/12 | Young, Eldon |

Students must contact a Full time instructor to supervise their semester’s work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Contracts are available in the Language Arts Division Office, Humanities Bldg., 2nd floor, Suite 240.

**ESL 051 C**

Intermediate Pronunciation

Prereq: Appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process

This course is designed to refine pronunciation, to reduce foreign accent, and to build confidence in oral expression.

• Non-degree credit
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

12400 | 002  | 10:35-11:25 A | MW | Staff | HUM-329 |

**ESL 052 C**

Intermediate ESL Grammar 1

Prereq: Completion of ESL 081 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process

This course is for intermediate ESL students to increase their knowledge and usage of English grammar, review grammar trouble spots, and improve editing skills in writing.

• Non-degree credit
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

10304 | 001  | 2:15-4:05 P | TTh | Robertson, Scott | HUM-329 |

**ESL 053 C**

Intermediate ESL Grammar 2

Prereq: Completion of ESL 081 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process

This course is for intermediate ESL students to continue to increase their knowledge and usage of English grammar, review grammar trouble spots, and improve editing skills in writing.

• Non-degree credit
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

13884 | 001  | 2:15-4:05 P | MW | Walker, Lynn | HUM-329 |

**ESL 054 C**

Intermediate Academic Oral Skills (NNS)

Prereq: Completion of ESL 080 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process

This course is designed for intermediate level non-native speakers (NNS) of English to improve oral communication skills related to academic and social contexts.

• Non-degree credit
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

12401 | 001  | 10:35-11:25 A | TTh | Fehr, Jody | HUM-329 |

**ESL 062 C**

Advanced ESL Grammar 1

Prereq: Completion of ESL 183 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process

This course is designed to increase students’ knowledge and usage of advanced English grammar, to review grammar trouble spots, and to improve grammatical accuracy in writing.

• Non-degree credit
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

13943 | 001  | 2:15-4:05 P | TTh | Vazquez de Diriye, Esmeralda | HUM-329 |

**English as a Second Language**

### ESL 051 C

**Intermediate Pronunciation**

- **Prereq:** Appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
- This course is designed to refine pronunciation, to reduce foreign accent, and to build confidence in oral expression.
  - Non-degree credit
  - **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

#### ESL 052 C

**Intermediate ESL Grammar 1**

- **Prereq:** Completion of ESL 081 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
- This course is for intermediate ESL students to increase their knowledge and usage of English grammar, review grammar trouble spots, and improve editing skills in writing.
  - Non-degree credit
  - **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

#### ESL 053 C

**Intermediate ESL Grammar 2**

- **Prereq:** Completion of ESL 081 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
- This course is for intermediate ESL students to continue to increase their knowledge and usage of English grammar, review grammar trouble spots, and improve editing skills in writing.
  - Non-degree credit
  - **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

#### ESL 054 C

**Intermediate Academic Oral Skills (NNS)**

- **Prereq:** Completion of ESL 080 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
- This course is designed for intermediate level non-native speakers (NNS) of English to improve oral communication skills related to academic and social contexts.
  - Non-degree credit
  - **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

#### ESL 062 C

**Advanced ESL Grammar 1**

- **Prereq:** Completion of ESL 183 C or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
- This course is designed to increase students’ knowledge and usage of advanced English grammar, to review grammar trouble spots, and to improve grammatical accuracy in writing.
  - Non-degree credit
  - **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
Flow Chart for Academic ESL Courses at Cypress College

Are you a non-native speaker of English? If so, then the CELSA (the ESL placement test) is the right test to evaluate your language skills. You should take the CELSA if …

- ... you were born in a non-English speaking country; and
- ... you started in the U.S. school system in the 7th-12th grade OR as an adult.

The CELSA test is designed to measure the English skills of non-native speakers of English and is required for proper placement in English as a Second Language (ESL) courses. The CTEP test is designed for native speakers of English and may NOT be substituted for placement in ESL courses.

However, students scoring high on the CELSA test may be referred to English 100 after writing a successful composition.

The ESL courses at Cypress College are designed to build the academic skills of non-native speakers of English as they prepare for college-level coursework, certificate programs, or other professional goals.

Students enrolled in core courses will be required to write a composition or other written evaluation on the first day of instruction to verify skill level and appropriate placement in the ESL sequence of courses.

Students with appropriate scores on the CELSA test may be advised to take ESL courses and elective course at different levels in order to build specific areas of weakness.
Advanced Academic Reading/Writing 2
Prereq: ESL 080 C with a grade of “C” or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
A low-intermediate level two integrated skills course designed to improve the academic reading, writing, grammar, and interpersonal communication skills of non-native speakers.

ESL 182 C
Intermediate Academic Reading/Writing (formerly ESL 082 C)
Prereq: ESL 081 C with a grade of “C” or better or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
An intermediate integrated skills course designed to improve the academic reading, writing, grammar, and interpersonal communication skills of non-native speakers.

ESL 183 C
High Intermediate Academic Reading/Writing
Prereq: ESL 182 C with a minimum grade of “C” or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
A high intermediate integrated skills course designed to improve the academic reading, writing, grammar, and interpersonal communication skills of non-native speakers.

ESL 184 C
Advanced Academic Reading/Writing 1
Prereq: ESL 183 C with a grade of “C” or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
The first in a series of advanced ESL skills courses designed to improve the academic reading, writing, grammar, and interpersonal communication skills of non-native speakers.

ESL 185 C
Advanced Academic Reading/Writing 2
Prereq: ESL 184 C with a grade of “C” or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
The second in a series of advanced ESL skills courses designed to improve the academic reading, writing, grammar, and interpersonal communication skills of non-native speakers.

Students are limited to registering in a maximum of 19 units. Exceptions for additional units must be petitioned through Counseling.
**Back in Fall 2015!!**

**Ethnic Studies**

*ETHS 150 C*

**Introduction to Chicana/o Studies**

Tues and Thurs 12:15–1:40 pm

CRN 10433

CULTURAL DIVERSITY COURSE

---

**French**

**FREN 101 C**

**Elementary French I**

Transfer: UC/CSU

This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students will be introduced to the culture, history and geography of France.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10176</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Anglin, Marie</td>
<td>HUM-209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10177</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-8:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Pazargadi, Fatima</td>
<td>HUM-209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FREN 102 C**

**Elementary French II**

Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: FREN 101 C with a grade of “C” or better or one year of high school French with an average grade of “C” or better is recommended

This course continues to emphasize the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students will increase their knowledge of the French culture.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10178</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:45-1:15 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Anglin, Marie</td>
<td>HUM-209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FREN 200 C**

**Conversational French**

Transfer: CSU

**FREN 203 C**

**Intermediate French III**

Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: FREN 202 C with a grade of “C” or two years of high school French with an average grade of “C”

The course emphasizes the acquisition of a contextualized vocabulary and grammatical information to develop speaking, reading and writing skills.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10180</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:05-2:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Gervais De Rouville, Isabelle</td>
<td>HUM-209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Ethnic Studies**

*ETHS 151 C*

**Chicana/o History I**

Transfer: UC/CSU CUL DIV

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course is a survey of the Chicana/o experience from the pre-European conquest era of North America to the Mexican-American War.

- Formerly ETHS 141 C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10434</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Zamora, Jose</td>
<td>HUM-121</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ETHS 160 C**

**Native American History**

Transfer: UC/CSU CUL DIV

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course is an historical examination of the native peoples of the Americas from their early beginnings to the present.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10435</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Estrada, Steven</td>
<td>HUM-318</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ETHS 170 C**

**Introduction to Asian Pacific American Studies**

Transfer: UC/CSU CUL DIV

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course examines the experiences of various Asian Pacific American groups by connecting historical issues with contemporary phenomena.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10436</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:50-3:15 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Tanaka, Mary Megan</td>
<td>HUM-101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ETHS 299 C**

**Ethnic Studies Independent Study**

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

Independent study is for students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13841</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lind, Daniel</td>
<td>HUM-238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester’s work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.

---

**Flight Attendant**

Flight Attendant classes can be found in the Aviation and Travel Careers area.

---

**myGateway Registration!**

All class registrations, adds, drops, waitlists and withdrawals must be done online using myGateway.

Computers are available in the Transfer Center, the Career Center, EOPS, the LLRC, Student Activities and Admissions and Records.
Want to do something you will love the rest of your life?

Study GEOGRAPHY!

We study everything about everything about the earth. Career possibilities are endless!

GEOGRAPHY — the ORIGINAL Earth Science, Earth Technology, Environmental Studies and Human Studies.

Earn an Associate Degree — Transfer, Become a Geographer!

Geography

GEOG 100 C
World Geography
An introduction to the world’s physical and political regions. Duplicate credit not given for GEOG 100HC.

10453  003  9:05-10:30 A  MW  Staff  HUM-326
10439  001  9:05-10:30 A  TTh  Staff  HUM-326
10438  002  10:40-12:05 P  MW  Doak, Leslie  HUM-326

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

12337  004  1:00-2:25 P  TTh  Doak, Leslie  HUM-326
13969  005  1:50-3:15 P  MW  Staff  HUM-326
10454  100  6:30-9:40 P  T  Goode, Ryan  HUM-326

GEOG 102 C
Physical Geography
This course investigates and interprets the sun-earth relationship, science of maps, weather and climate and things that provide insight into the nature of man’s physical environment.

10459  005  7:30-8:55 A  MW  Conley, John  HUM-328
10455  001  9:05-10:30 A  MW  Mendoza, Armando  HUM-328
10457  003  9:05-10:30 A  TTh  Mendoza, Armando  HUM-328
10456  002  10:40-12:05 P  MW  Mendoza, Armando  HUM-328
10458  004  10:40-12:05 P  TTh  Mendoza, Armando  HUM-328
10460  100  6:00-9:10 P  M  Mendoza, Armando  HUM-328

Physical Geography — Lab
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in GEOG 102 C
This course investigates and interprets in a laboratory environment the items covered in GEOG 102 C, GEOG 100 C or GEOG 130 C.

10461  001  12:15-3:25 P  W  Mendoza, Armando  HUM-328
10462  002  12:15-3:25 P  T  Mendoza, Armando  HUM-328
12073  100  6:00-9:10 P  T  Mendoza, Armando  HUM-328

GEOG 160 C
Cultural Geography
This course investigates and interprets the interrelationship of human activities with cultural background, physical environment and the diffusion of ideas.

10463  001  10:40-12:05 P  TTh  Doak, Leslie  HUM-326
12522  002  12:15-1:40 P  MW  Doak, Leslie  HUM-326

GEOG 230 C
Introduction to GIS
Transfer: UC/CSU
This course provides instruction and training in the use of Geographic Information Systems “GIS”. Individual student projects, related to their own current field of study, are developed.

• $4.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

12572  001  11:00-11:50 A  TTh  Staff  HUM-316
LAB  12:00-1:30 P  TTh  Staff  HUM-316
13970  100  6:30-7:20 P  MW  Staff  HUM-316
LAB  7:30-9:00 P  MW  Staff  HUM-316

GEOG 234 C
Current Topics in GIS
Transfer: CSU
This is an advanced lecture/discussion project type course designed to cover current issues and advances in Geographic Information Systems. It is designed for students who have experience in GIS applications and wish to update their knowledge and working skills. May be taken for credit 3 times.

• $4.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

14499  100  6:30-7:20 P  TTh  Bladh, Eric  HUM-316
LAB  7:30-9:00 P  TTh  Bladh, Eric  HUM-316

NOTE: The special topic will be on ArcGIS Pro.

GEOG 299 C
Geography Independent Study
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
Independent study is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.

10464  400  8/24-12/12  Mendoza, Armando  HUM-238

Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester’s work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.

GIS — Earth Technology!

JOBS, JOBS, JOBS! A GREAT ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY FUTURE — APPLY IT TO EVERY FIELD.

GEOG 230 — You can earn a California State authorized Certificate in GIS!
## Geology

### GEOL 100 C
**Physical Geology**
3 Units
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

Study of the composition, structure, processes and forces that operate underneath and upon Earth's surface. Topics include plate tectonics, rocks/minerals, earthquakes, volcanoes, landslides, resources, and environmental concerns. Field trips may be required not to exceed $25. Duplicate credit not granted for GEOL 100HC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10102</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-9:25 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10103</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-9:25 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14279</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10104</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10106</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>2:45-4:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Neves, Douglas</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10107</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adsit, Randall</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GEOL 100HC
**Honors Physical Geology**
3 Units
Transfer: UC/CSU

This course is an enhanced study of the composition, structure, processes and forces that operate underneath and upon Earth's surface. Topics include plate tectonics, rocks/minerals, earthquakes, volcanoes, landslides, resources, and environmental concerns. Field trips may be required not to exceed $25. Duplicate credit not granted for GEOL 100 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10108</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GEOL 101 C
**Physical Geology Laboratory**
1 Unit
Transfer: UC/CSU

**Prereq:** Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in, GEOL 100 C
This course includes the identification of minerals and rocks; understanding of topographic maps, aerial photographs and other imagery from remote sensing; interpretation of maps and survey data. Not open to students with credit in GEOL 102 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10395</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:20-12:30 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10396</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GEOL 105 C
**Earth Science for Teachers**
4 Units
Transfer: CSU

This class is designed for the prospective school teacher. This multidisciplinary course will explore the fields of geology, oceanography, meteorology, and astronomy. Topics include solar system, mineral/rock formation, star/galaxy, atmosphere, volcanoes, and earthquakes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12256</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>2:35-5:45 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GEOL 115 C
**Physical Geology Field Lab**
1 Unit
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Prereq:** Earth Science class as approved by instructor
Coreq: GEOL 100 C or GEOL 100HC

This course includes field and laboratory study of mineral, rock, and fossil identification; structural and geomorphic features; geologic history and geologic hazards of selected regions in California, Arizona and Utah. Field trip fees range from $25-$155 depending on trip location.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14184</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>5:00-6:30 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>(8/27)</td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>8:00-4:30 P</td>
<td>FSSu</td>
<td>9/11-9/13</td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>8:00-4:30 P</td>
<td>FSSu</td>
<td>10/23-10/25</td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IMAGINE
A Career in Teaching
The Teacher Preparation Program is for you!

Elementary and Secondary Future Teachers are Welcome

Benefits of the program:
- Frequent Specialized Academic Advisement
- Career Pathway for a Smooth University Transfer
- Early Fieldwork Experience at Local K–12 Schools
- Transfer Agreements with CSUF, CSULB, and CSUDH

To schedule a counseling appointment, contact:
Velia Lawson (714) 484-7015
Humanities/Teacher Prep Counselor, Student Center, Second Floor

For all other inquiries, contact:
Nina DeMarkey (714) 484-7185
Dean, Social Sciences Division, Humanities 238
### Health Information Technology

Are you interested in applying to the Health Information Technology Program? Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop! [http://www.CypressCollege.edu/hit](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/hit)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HI 100 C</th>
<th>Trends in Health Care Delivery</th>
<th>3 Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prereq:</strong></td>
<td>CIS 111 C with a minimum grade of “C” and acceptance in the Health Information Technology Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course investigates the organization of health care delivery in the U.S. focusing on providers of health care, governmental influences, and the financing of health care. This is a core course designed for students interested in a career in the health care industry.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transfer:</strong></td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CRN:</strong></td>
<td>11134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DAYS:</strong></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DATES:</strong></td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INSTRUCTOR:</strong></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ROOM:</strong></td>
<td>TE3-203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HI 101 C</th>
<th>Health Information Management</th>
<th>3 Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prereq:</td>
<td>HI 100 C with a minimum grade of “C”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course focuses on the effective collection, presentation and analysis of healthcare data using Excel to calculate and display information. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transfer:</strong></td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CRN:</strong></td>
<td>11140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DAYS:</strong></td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DATES:</strong></td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INSTRUCTOR:</strong></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ROOM:</strong></td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HI 102 C</th>
<th>Legal Aspects of Health Care</th>
<th>3 Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prereq:</td>
<td>Acceptance in the Health Information Technology Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course focuses on the fundamentals of law surrounding the delivery of healthcare, the management and protection of health information with specific emphasis on confidentiality, privacy, security, and data integrity of protected health information.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transfer:</strong></td>
<td>CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CRN:</strong></td>
<td>12389</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DAYS:</strong></td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DATES:</strong></td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INSTRUCTOR:</strong></td>
<td>Gomez, Rebecca</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ROOM:</strong></td>
<td>TE3-203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HI 103 C</th>
<th>Health Care Data Analysis</th>
<th>3 Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: HI 101 C and MATH 120 C with minimum grades of “C”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course focuses on the effective collection, presentation and analysis of healthcare data using Excel to calculate and display information. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CRN:</strong></td>
<td>11884</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DAYS:</strong></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DATES:</strong></td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INSTRUCTOR:</strong></td>
<td>Gomez, Rebecca</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HI 114 C</th>
<th>Beginning ICD 10-CM Coding</th>
<th>3 Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prereq:</td>
<td>HI 101 C and HS 145 C and BIOL 210 C all with minimum grades of “C”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This class focuses on principles of nomenclature and classification systems in coding diseases and procedures for medical research, management decision-making and reimbursement purposes. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CRN:</strong></td>
<td>12390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DAYS:</strong></td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DATES:</strong></td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INSTRUCTOR:</strong></td>
<td>Larez, Jennie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HI 214 C</th>
<th>CPT/Ambulatory Care Coding</th>
<th>3 Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prereq:</td>
<td>HI 114 C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The course will address the requirements for diagnostic and procedure coding in ambulatory care including hospital outpatient, outpatient surgery and physician office as well as the relationship to outpatient reimbursement methodologies. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CRN:</strong></td>
<td>11140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DAYS:</strong></td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DATES:</strong></td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INSTRUCTOR:</strong></td>
<td>Wilhelm, Carol Ann</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HI 225 C</th>
<th>Information Technology</th>
<th>3 Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prereq:</td>
<td>CIS 111 C and HI 101 C with minimum grades of “C”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course explores the use of Health IT tools in healthcare. Activities including working with EHR’s; analyzing spreadsheets; querying databases; using Visio and project management tools and evaluating personal health records. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CRN:</strong></td>
<td>11142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DAYS:</strong></td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DATES:</strong></td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INSTRUCTOR:</strong></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HI 230 C</th>
<th>Directed Practice I</th>
<th>3 Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prereq:</td>
<td>HI 101 C with a minimum grade of “C”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture focuses on the structure on HIM department, patient advocacy and HIM trainer roles. Directed practice emphasizes working with electronic health record systems and analyzing data in healthcare agencies. Online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Please update your current email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation">http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CRN:</strong></td>
<td>13174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DAYS:</strong></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DATES:</strong></td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INSTRUCTOR:</strong></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WAITLIST NOW AVAILABLE

During registration, you can request to be placed on a waitlist when a class is full. This online feature does not guarantee a seat, but it allows the chance to obtain one if any become available. Waitlist students must attend the first day of instruction to be considered for an add code. Refer to the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information.
Calculations for Medications

This course focuses on the development of ICD-9-CM, ICD 10-CM, ICD 10-PCS and CPT coding competency. Copies of actual medical records will be coded using either books or the automated encoder. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- $4.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12391</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/24-12/11</td>
<td>Larez, Jennie</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students must attend a mandatory orientation to the Coding Skills Lab on Tuesday, August 25, 2015 at 6:30 pm.

Last day to add: 11/13; Last day to drop without "W": 09/06; Last day to drop with "W": 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14120</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>(8/29)</td>
<td>Larez, Jennie</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S</td>
<td>(9/12)</td>
<td>Larez, Jennie</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S</td>
<td>(9/26)</td>
<td>Larez, Jennie</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S</td>
<td>(10/10)</td>
<td>Larez, Jennie</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S</td>
<td>(10/24)</td>
<td>Larez, Jennie</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S</td>
<td>(11/7)</td>
<td>Larez, Jennie</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S</td>
<td>(11/21)</td>
<td>Larez, Jennie</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S</td>
<td>(12/5)</td>
<td>Larez, Jennie</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S</td>
<td>(12/12)</td>
<td>Larez, Jennie</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students must attend a mandatory orientation to the Coding Skills Lab on Tuesday, August 25, 2015 at 6:30 pm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11144</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To add the above section of Independent Study, please see the Director of Health Information Technology.

This course is designed to review math skills and utilize measurement systems and calculation methods for the preparation of patient medications for safe administration by health care providers.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11145</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Crumb, Linda</td>
<td>TE3-316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11148</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Dodson, Laurie</td>
<td>TE3-317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12392</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Walker, Jane</td>
<td>TE3-315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above TBA section of Health Care Communication is open to all Health Science students. Class meeting schedule will be distributed by Judy Swytak, Nursing Faculty member. Please email jswytak@cypresscollege.edu for ADD CODE.

Last day to add: 11/13; Last day to drop without "W": 09/06; Last day to drop with "W": 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.

Health Science Independent Study

This course is designed for students interested in health science programs who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in applied areas. May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10772</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Ramos, Jaime</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>(10/27)</td>
<td>Ramos, Jaime</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section of independent study is for students in the Psychiatric Technology program. Please see the Director of Psych Tech for ADD CODE and contract.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13965</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>10/19-12/11</td>
<td>Ramos, Jaime</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section of independent study is for students in the Psychiatric Technology program. Please see the Director of Psych Tech for ADD CODE and contract.

Last day to add: 10/27; Last day to drop without "W": 10/27; Last day to drop with "W": 11/30; Last day to drop for refund: 10/22.

Online Class: This full semester class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course in order to receive important connection information via email so that you can participate in the webinar orientation on TUESDAY, AUG 25 @ 6:30 pm.

Last day to add: 09/06; Last day to drop without "W": 09/06; Last day to drop with "W": 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11147</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Gomez, Rebecca</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Online Class: This full semester class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course in order to receive important connection information via email so that you can participate in the webinar orientation on TUESDAY, AUG 25 @ 6:30 pm.

Last day to add: 09/06; Last day to drop without "W": 09/06; Last day to drop with "W": 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.

Health Science

For information about workshop dates for this program, go to: http://www.CypressCollege.edu/hs

Health Science Independent Study

This course is designed for students interested in health science programs who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in applied areas. May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11149</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Brown, Dana</td>
<td>TE3-218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11150</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Brown, Dana</td>
<td>TE3-218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Safety escorts are available for anyone who would like accompaniment to or from the parking lot!

Contact Campus Safety at (714) 484-7387

Be Sure to Attend the First Class Meeting

Because of enrollment demands, attendance at the first class meeting is required of officially enrolled and waitlisted students. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the class and waitlist. This includes waitlisted students.
Would you like to take two exciting courses?  

**HIST 110 C or HIST 111 C**

A JOURNEY OF ADVENTURE THROUGH TIME!

Both courses fulfill your IGETC and CSU transfer requirements in the Social Sciences or Humanities areas.

HIST 110 C is NOT required for HIST 111 C

---

### HIST 110 C

**Western Civilizations I**  
3 Units  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course is a comprehensive study of the contributions of Western civilizations from prehistoric times to the beginning of the modern era. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 110HC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10551</td>
<td>001 8:00-9:25 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/24-12/11</td>
<td>Halahmy, David</td>
<td>HUM-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10557</td>
<td>002 9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/11</td>
<td>Halahmy, David</td>
<td>HUM-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13007</td>
<td>100 6:00-7:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/24-12/11</td>
<td>Halahmy, David</td>
<td>HUM-306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### HIST 111 C

**World Civilizations II**  
3 Units  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course covers the development of Western civilization from the beginning of the modern era to the present day. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 111HC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10564</td>
<td>001 10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/11</td>
<td>Flores, Michael</td>
<td>HUM-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10566</td>
<td>002 12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/11</td>
<td>Flores, Michael</td>
<td>HUM-101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### HIST 112 C

**World Civilizations I**  
3 Units  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course is a survey of the roots and development of civilizations in Africa, the Americas, Asia and Europe from the earliest times to 1550 CE. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 112HC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10584</td>
<td>001 10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/24-12/11</td>
<td>Flores, Michael</td>
<td>HUM-101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### HIST 113 C

**World Civilizations II**  
3 Units  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course is a survey of the roots and development of civilizations in Africa, the Americas, Asia and Europe from 1550 CE to the present. Duplicate credit will not be given for HIST 113HC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

### HIST 160 C

**Asian Civilizations I**  
3 Units  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course is a comparative history of the civilizations of Asia from their birth to the 19th century.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

Verify Your Enrollment

You can verify your class schedule throughout the term by accessing myGateway.
HIST 170 C  
**History of the United States I**  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This course is a survey of American history from the colonial foundations to 1877. This course satisfies state requirements in American history and institutions for transfer. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 171HC.  
13218  001  9:05-10:30 A  MW  Flores, Michael  HUM-101  
The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.  
10593  005  10:40-12:05 P  TTh  Seiling, Bryan  HUM-305  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This course is a survey of American history from 1877 to the present. This course satisfies state requirements in American history and institutions for transfer.  
10592  004  12:15-1:40 P  MW  Seiling, Bryan  HUM-307  
The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.  
10596  006  12:15-1:40 P  MW  Lewis, Carol  HUM-136  
10590  003  12:15-1:40 P  TTh  Flores, Michael  HUM-101  
ONLINE CLASS: This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.  
10597  100  6:30-9:40 P  W  Tanaka, Mary Megan  HUM-101  
13219  01L  ONLINE  8/24/12/12  Flores, Michael  
ONLINE CLASS: This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

HIST 171 C  
**History of the United States II**  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This course is a survey of American history from 1877 to the present. This course satisfies state requirements in American history and institutions for transfer. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 171HC.  
10601  004  10:40-12:05 P  TTh  Lewis, Carol  HUM-323  
10600  003  12:15-1:40 P  MW  Latson, Jack  HUM-121  
11335  006  12:15-1:40 P  TTh  Lewis, Carol  HUM-136  
10599  002  1:50-3:15 P  MW  Lewis, Carol  HUM-136  
10602  007  2:45-5:55 P  T  Lewis, Carol  HUM-136  
12446  100  6:30-9:40 P  Th  Latson, Jack  HUM-225  
13217  01L  ONLINE  8/24-12/12  Flores, Michael  
ONLINE CLASS: This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.  

HIST 171HC  
**Honors History of the United States II**  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This course is an enhanced version of survey American history from 1877 to the present. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 171 C.  
13856  001  9:05-10:30 A  MW  Seiling, Bryan  HUM-307  

HIST 270 C  
**Women in United States History**  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This course is a survey of the economic, social, intellectual, and political history of women in America from colonial times to the present.  
10603  001  1:50-3:15 P  MW  Young, Elizabeth  HUM-323  

HIST 275 C  
**History of California**  
Transfer: UC/CSU/CUL DIV  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This course surveys the economic, social, ethnic, intellectual, and political history of California from the earliest times to the present.  
10604  001  10:40-12:05 P  MW  Seiling, Bryan  HUM-307  

HIST 299 C  
**History Independent Study**  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract  
Independent study is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.  
13865  400  8/24-12/12  Lewis, Carol  HUM-238  
Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester’s work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.
### Homeland Security

Homeland Security classes can be found in the Aviation and Travel Careers area.

### Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts

Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts classes are held at the NOCCCD Anaheim Campus, 1830 W. Romneya Drive, Anaheim, (714) 808-4640. See map on back inside cover of this schedule.

#### NOCCCD ANAHEIM CAMPUS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IMPERIAL HWY.</th>
<th>91 FWY.</th>
<th>ROMNEYA DR.</th>
<th>HARBOR BLVD.</th>
<th>5 FWY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### HRC 100 C

**Nutrition**

- **3 Units**
- **Transfer: UC/CSU**

This course focuses on a practical application of nutritional information to the individual diet and the recognition of nutrition misinformation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14013</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:00-2:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Cammayo, Christina</td>
<td>AN-177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12255</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>3:30-6:40 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Cammayo, Christina</td>
<td>AN-176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10250</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>3:30-6:40 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Heller, Rosanne</td>
<td>AN-177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13695</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE 8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Cammayo, Christina</td>
<td>AN-177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14014</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>ONLINE 8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Heller, Rosanne</td>
<td>AN-177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class holds on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

- Last day to add: 09/06;
- Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.

#### HRC 101 C

**Introduction to Hospitality Careers**

- **3 Units**
- **Transfer: CSU**

**Prereq:** Eligibility for ENGL 060 C or acceptable score on the placement test

This course provides an overview of operations and career opportunities in the global hospitality and culinary arts industry. Students will also prepare a personalized career project.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10251</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:00-1:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11/19</td>
<td>Clark, Lisa</td>
<td>AN-176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10252</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>2:40-5:50 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11/19</td>
<td>Clark, Lisa</td>
<td>AN-176</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class holds on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

- Last day to add: 09/06;
- Last day to drop without “W”: 09/06;
- Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.

#### HRC 120 C

**Sanitation and Safety**

- **3 Units**
- **Transfer: CSU**

**Prereq:** Eligibility for ENGL 060 C or acceptable score on placement test

This course will acquaint students with sanitation and safety principles and prepare students for the national food handler’s certification examination.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10253</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-9:40 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11/19</td>
<td>Martin, James</td>
<td>AN-176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10254</td>
<td>OL</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/27</td>
<td>Jones, Jeanette</td>
<td>AN-173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>11/19</td>
<td>Jones, Jeanette</td>
<td>AN-173</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester online class holds on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

- Last day to add: 09/06;
- Last day to drop with “W”: 09/06;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.

#### HRC 125 C

**Restaurant/Banquet Operations**

- **3 Units**
- **Transfer: CSU**

**Prereq:** HRC 101 C and HRC 120 C with minimum grades of “C”

This course acquaints students with restaurant and banquet operations through theoretical studies and hands-on practice. Emphasis will be placed on the necessary customer service and leadership skills to effectively manage restaurant and banquet operations.

- $50.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10255</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:15-10:20 A</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>11/19</td>
<td>Clark, Lisa</td>
<td>AN-173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>10:30-2:45 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>11/19</td>
<td>Clark, Lisa</td>
<td>AN-173</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HRC 135 C

**Culinary Fundamentals I**

- **3 Units**
- **Transfer: CSU**

**Prereq:** Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 120 C

This course will focus on the basic principles, skills, and techniques associated with culinary arts, involving various cooking methods including classic and modern techniques.

- $75.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10256</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:30-10:35 A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>11/19</td>
<td>Peters, Jeremy</td>
<td>AN-177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>10:45-3:00 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>11/19</td>
<td>Peters, Jeremy</td>
<td>AN-175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10257</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:30-10:35 A</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>11/19</td>
<td>Peters, Jeremy</td>
<td>AN-177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>10:45-3:00 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>11/19</td>
<td>Peters, Jeremy</td>
<td>AN-175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HRC 136 C

**Baking Fundamentals I**

- **3 Units**
- **Transfer: CSU**

**Prereq:** Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 120 C with a minimum grade of “C”

This course will focus on using various mixing, holding and baking methods as well as international techniques to create an assortment of yeast dough, breads, cookies, pies, tarts and cakes.

- $75.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10258</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:30-4:35 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>11/19</td>
<td>Rosati, Stephanie</td>
<td>AN-177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>4:45-9:00 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>11/19</td>
<td>Rosati, Stephanie</td>
<td>AN-175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>DAYS</td>
<td>DATES</td>
<td>INSTRUCTOR</td>
<td>ROOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10259</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:15-10:20 A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosati, Stephanie</td>
<td>AN-175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10:30- 2:45 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosati, Stephanie</td>
<td>AN-175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10260</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:30- 1:40 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosati, Stephanie</td>
<td>AN-177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10261</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark, Lisa</td>
<td>AN-176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10262</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:20- 3:30 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jones, Jeanette</td>
<td>AN-176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10263</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:30- 1:40 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosati, Stephanie</td>
<td>AN-177</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HRC 145 C**

**The Art of Garde Manger**
Prereq: HRC 120 C and HRC 135 C with minimum grades of “C”
This course will focus on the discussion, application and production methods utilized in today’s modern Garde Manger kitchen.
* $95.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**HRC 152 C**

**Hospitality Purchasing**
Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 101 C with a minimum grade of “C”
This course examines the principles of hospitality procurement, purchasing, receiving and inventory techniques and menu analysis.

**HRC 164 C**

**Hospitality Law**
Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 101 C with a minimum grade of “C”
This course presents legal aspects of managing hospitality operations with an emphasis on compliance best practices and prevention of liabilities.

**HRC 230 C**

**Hotel Management**
Prereq: HRC 101 C with a minimum grade of “C”
This course explores hotel management strategies and operations in hotel rooms division, food and beverage, marketing, accounting, information management and human resources.

**HRC 231 C**

**Cost Control in Hospitality**
Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 152 C with a minimum grade of “C”
This course presents the principles of cost control and revenue management as it applies to the hospitality industry. Students learn to use technology and solve problems to keep costs low and margins high in hospitality operations.

**HRC 235 C**

**Culinary Fundamentals II**
Prereq: HRC 120 C and HRC 135 C with minimum grades of “C”
This course will focus on the advanced principles, skills and techniques associated with culinary arts, involving various advanced cooking methods and including classic and modern techniques.
* $75.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

---

**Do you know your Student ID and PIN Number?**
You will be required to use your 8-digit Student ID number to access myGateway.

Memorize it! Be ready!

---

**Student Responsibility to Add and Drop Classes**
It is your responsibility to officially add and drop within published deadlines printed in the Class Schedule. The neglect of adding or dropping may result in no credit or a substandard grade or “W” posted on your permanent record.

For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.
FALL SCHEDULE 2015

Human Services

FALL 2015 Human Services Classes (at SANTA ANA)
Offered at Orange County Social Services
Training & Career Development, Bldg. A
1928 S. Grand Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92705
(714) 435-7200

These classes, though open to all, are specially designed for employees of the County of Orange and meet in Santa Ana. You may register online at:
www.CypressCollege.edu. For more information, please contact the Social Sciences Division Office at (714) 484-7185.

NOTE: You must park in the front of the building to avoid being locked in the parking gates. The entrance to all classes is through the front entrance area.

HUSR 210 C Introductory Fieldwork
10520 5:45-6:45P M Tapia, James Santa Ana Site

HUSR 211 C Advanced Fieldwork
10521 5:45-6:45P M Tapia, James Santa Ana Site

HUSR 240 C Drugs and Alcohol in Our Society
13959 5:45-8:55P T White, John Santa Ana Site

HUMAN SERVICES ONLINE CLASSES

HUSR 242 C Drugs and Physiology
11296 T Tapia, James Entirely ONLINE

PSY 139 C Developmental Psychology
11594 Oct. 19–Dec. 12 — Sandoval, Carlos Entirely ONLINE

ACTIVE HUMAN SERVICES ONLINE CLASSES

These classes are offered online at:

NOTE: Please consult the entire schedule for all online classes offered by Cypress College.

Cypress College is a fully accredited Provider
of Alcohol and Drug Studies certified by the California Association for Alcohol/Drug
Educators and the California Statewide
Accreditation Committee.

HUSR 200 C
Introduction to Human Services
3 Units

This course covers the history and philosophy of the human services; function and
orientation of human services institutions, careers, and agencies.
11718 002 9:05-10:30 A TTh Breeden, Emma HUM-325
10470 001 9:45-11:10A MW Zager, Gary HUM-123
10472 100 6:30- 9:40 P M Wilson, Brenda HUM-227

HUSR 210 C
Introductory Fieldwork
3 Units

Prereq: HUSR 200 C with a minimum grade of “C”
This course offers observation and participation in the operations of human
services agencies. The student will document 125 hours of supervised field study
each semester and will attend one hour lecture per week.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

10516 001 1:00- 2:00 P W Zager, Gary HUM-123

Students planning on taking HUSR 210 C/211 C in the FALL 2015 are encouraged to
obtain their fieldwork site prior to the semester starting. Contact the Human Services
Department Professor Gary Zager for help or suggestions at (714) 484-7008 or email
him at gzager@CypressCollege.edu.

HUSR 211 C
Advanced Fieldwork
3 Units

Prereq: HUSR 210 C
This course is the second of a two-semester sequence of volunteer or paid field-
work experience. Students should be prepared to spend an additional 125 hours
per semester of supervised work in the field.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

10517 001 1:00- 2:00 P W Zager, Gary HUM-123

Students planning on taking HUSR 210 C/211 C in the FALL 2015 are encouraged to
obtain their fieldwork site prior to the semester starting. Contact the Human Services
Department Professor Gary Zager for help or suggestions at (714) 484-7008 or email
him at gzager@CypressCollege.edu.

HUSR 221 C
Crisis Intervention and Referral
3 Units

Transfer: CSU
This course introduces techniques for beginning crisis counseling and referral.
10522 001 11:20-12:45 P MW Zager, Gary HUM-123

HUSR 222 C
Group Leadership/Group Process
3 Units

Transfer: CSU
This course examines membership and leadership in a variety of groups found in
Human Service organizations.
12247 100 6:30- 9:40 P W Tapia, James HUM-301

HUSR 223 C
Helping Skills — Human Services
3 Units

Transfer: CSU
This course involves identifying and applying specific helping skills in interper-
sonal relations.
10523 001 12:15- 1:40 P TTh Breeden, Emma HUM-325

HUSR 224 C
Self-Esteem Strategies
3 Units

Transfer: CSU
This course is designed for those considering a career in management and staff
development in Human Services Agencies, with special application to client after-
care programs.
10524 001 9:05-10:30 A MW Breeden, Emma HUM-325
10525 100 6:30- 9:40 P Th Norman, Denise HUM-121

Monday = M Tuesday = T Wednesday = W Thursday = Th Friday = F Saturday = S Sunday = Su
**Ethical Issues in Human Services**

This course presents the dynamics of the family system as they are affected by addiction.

10526 001 1:00-2:25 P  TTh  Zager, Gary  HUM-123

**HUSR 240 C**

**Drugs and Alcohol in Our Society**

This is an introductory course for individuals in any area of human services who desire to increase their knowledge regarding problems resulting from drug and/or alcohol abuse and addiction.

10527 001 1:50-3:15 P  MW  Mallory, Fernando  HUM-121

13959 600 5:45-8:55 P  T  White, John  SANTA

This Class meets at Orange County Social Services, 1928 S. Grand Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92705.

**HUSR 241 C**

**Intervention Strategies**

This course will serve as an assessment and treatment approach to individuals having problems with alcohol and other drugs.

10530 001 10:40-12:05 P  MW  Breeden, Emma  HUM-325

**HUSR 242 C**

**Drugs and Physiology**

This course explores the effects of alcohol and other drugs on the body.

10539 100 6:30-9:40 P  Th  Mallory, Fernando  HUM-123

11296 001 ONLINE  8/24-12/12  Tapia, James  HUM-121

**ONLINE CLASS:** This full semester Online class requires an on-campus orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 25, 2015 from 6:00 pm-6:50 pm in HUM-121. The remainder of the class meets entirely online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend this Orientation Meeting. Before registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

**HUSR 255 C**

**Psychology of Aging (same as PSY 255 C)**

This multi-disciplinary course examines aging as an ongoing biological, psychosocial process. Ageism, myths of aging, physical health, mental health, caregiving, and positive aging strategies are explored. Duplicate credit not granted for PSY 255 C.

10547 001 12:15-1:40 P  MW  Dedic, James  HUM-225

**HUSR 271 C**

**Society and Victimization**

This course will provide an understanding of the social problems of victimization with in-depth focus on both perpetrator and victim.

10540 001 9:05-10:30 A  MW  Mallory, Fernando  HUM-302

**HUSR 275 C**

**Ethical Issues in Human Services**

This course presents the rules and standards governing the professional conduct of those working in Human Services agencies.

12378 001 9:05-10:30 A  TTh  Kistner, Wayne  HUM-123

**HUSR 290 C**

**Human Services in Criminal Justice**

This experimental course will survey the historic and philosophical aspects of criminal behavior and the functions and objectives of parole and probation.

11313 001 10:40-12:05 P  MW  Villa, Edgar  HUM-121

**HUSR 292 C**

**Introduction to Criminology (same as SOC 292 C)**

A scientific analysis of the nature, extent and causes of violations of societal rules that are formally defined as crime and delinquency. Duplicate credit not granted for SOC 292 C.

10549 001 1:50-3:15 P  MW  Montes, Jesse  HUM-305

**HUSR 295 C**

**Cross-Cultural Criminology**

This course will explore cross-cultural customs and traditions from a criminal justice perspective.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

10541 001 10:40-12:05 P  TTh  Aguilera, Peter  HUM-121

---

**Interdisciplinary Studies**

**INDS 100 C**

**Humanities: Ancient and Medieval**

This course surveys the development of Western culture — prehistory, the ancient world, and the Middle Ages — with an emphasis on the arts. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 110 C. Cost for museum visits not to exceed $15.00.

10529 HY1 HYBRID  8/24-11/15  Borla, Linda  HUM-107

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 12-week hybrid class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings and you MUST enter your email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

**Last day to drop for refund:** 09/01.

**Last day to drop without “W:** 09/08;

**Last day to drop with “W:** 10/25;

**Last day to drop for refund:** 09/01.

**INDS 120HC**

**Honors Program Seminar**

The Honors Program Seminar is a course where honors program students will discuss, research, analyze and write about Honors education issues.

10503 001 2:15-3:20 P  T  Sonne, Kathryn  HUM-311

---

**Japanese**

**JAPN 101 C**

**Elementary Japanese I**

The course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students will be introduced to the culture, history, and geography of Japan through lectures, slides, videos, photographs, film, and reading assignments. Not intended for native Japanese speakers.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

10514 002 12:00-2:30 P  TTh  Takahashi, Mariye  HUM-108

10498 001 1:15-3:45 P  MW  Okubo, Emi  HUM-201

10515 100 6:00-8:30 P  TTh  Higuchi, Natsuyo  HUM-201
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 102 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Elementary Japanese II</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prereq: JAPN 101 C with a grade of “C” or better or one year of high school Japanese with an average grade of “C” or better is recommended</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The course continues to emphasize the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10468</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:00-2:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Takahashi, Mariye</td>
<td>HUM-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 200 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Conversational Japanese</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prereq: JAPN 102 C with a minimum grade of “C”</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course will focus on practical conversation with emphasis on the idiomatic usage of the language.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10469</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:00-5:05 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Takahashi, Mariye</td>
<td>HUM-209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 203 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Intermediate Japanese III</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prereq: JAPN 102 C with a grade of “C” or better or two years of high school Japanese with an average grade of “C”</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course emphasizes the acquisition of advanced skills in listening, speaking, reading and writing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10471</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:00-5:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Takahashi, Mariye</td>
<td>HUM-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 204 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Intermediate Japanese IV</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prereq: JAPN 203 C with a grade of “C” or better or three years of high school Japanese with an average grade of “C”</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course emphasizes the acquisition of advanced skills in listening, speaking, reading and writing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10474</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:00-5:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Takahashi, Mariye</td>
<td>HUM-209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 299 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>.5 to 2 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Japanese Independent Study</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course is for able students who wish to increase their knowledge of Japanese through individual study or research. May be taken for credit 3 times.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10181</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Young, Eldon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Students must contact a FULL TIME Japanese instructor to supervise their semester’s work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Contracts are available in the Language Arts Division Office, Humanities Bldg., 2nd floor, Room 240.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Journalism/Communications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Global Media</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 110 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Global Media</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Survey of global mass communication and the interrelationships of media with society including history, structure and trends in a digital age.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>10685 001 11:20-12:45 P MW Mercer, Robert FA-211</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>10701 002 11:20-12:45 P TTh Mercer, Robert FA-211</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Journalism/Communications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Student Media Practicum I</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 225 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Student Media Practicum I</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Students publish campus publications for the printing press. The course is taught in a media convergence newsroom in which students work alongside one another and share their content with other student media.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>10703 001 1:15-3:45 P TTh Mercer, Robert FA-121</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Journalism/Communications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Student Media Practicum II</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 226 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Student Media Practicum II</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Advisory: 20 wpm keyboarding is helpful</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reporting, editing and publishing the online student news website, CyChron.Com, using digitized text, photos, graphics, video and audio.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>14312 001 1:15-3:45 P TTh Mercer, Robert FA-121</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| Last day to add: 09/06 | Last day to drop without “W”: 09/06 | Last day to drop for refund: 09/06. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 228 C</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Visualjournalism</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Advisory: Should be able to type 20 words per minute</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course trains visual journalists who use video and still imaging for electronic news gathering. It focuses on theory and practice of using the DSLR camera as a reporting and communications tool for print, broadcast, and the World Wide Web.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14314</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:15-3:45 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Mercer, Robert</td>
<td>FA-221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JOUR 299 C</th>
<th>.5 to 2 Units</th>
<th>Communications/Journalism Independent Study</th>
<th>Transfer: CSU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</td>
<td>For students who wish to increase their knowledge through individual study, research, or internships as described in an independent study contract with the instructor. May be taken for credit 4 times.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11972</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Mercer, Robert</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LIB 100 C</th>
<th>1 Unit</th>
<th>Introduction to Research</th>
<th>Transfer: UC/CSU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to traditional and electronic methods of research including the internet. Students learn to locate, evaluate and correctly cite the information selected for use.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12280</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>12:30-3:20 P</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11765</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-10/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: 09/03; Last day to drop with “W”: 09/03; Last day to drop for refund: 08/29.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MGT 055 C</th>
<th>3 Units</th>
<th>Business English</th>
<th>Transfer: CSU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course includes instruction in techniques of basic grammar, punctuation, vocabulary, spelling and capitalization. The emphasis is placed on grammar as used in business communications.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Non-degree credit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13389</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-10:10 P</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MGT 085 C</th>
<th>1 Unit</th>
<th>Business Planning</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course is designed for both prospective and current entrepreneurs. It focuses on the steps involved in starting a business, including choosing the type of business and location, financial and legal considerations, and marketing and management strategies.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11426</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:30-4:50 P</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MGT 086 C</th>
<th>.5 Units</th>
<th>Business Finance — Recordkeeping</th>
<th>Transfer: CSU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course addresses financial start-up considerations, sources and uses of capital, bookkeeping and financial statements, and tax reporting requirements.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11431</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:40-4:55 P</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: 10/23; Last day to drop without “W”: 10/23; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/30; Last day to drop for refund: 10/23.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MGT 087 C</th>
<th>.5 Units</th>
<th>Obtaining and Using Computers</th>
<th>Transfer: CSU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course includes instruction in techniques of basic grammar, punctuation, vocabulary, spelling and capitalization. The emphasis is placed on grammar as used in business communications.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12357</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-12:15 P</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MGT 143 C</th>
<th>1 Unit</th>
<th>Introduction to Legal Research</th>
<th>Transfer: CSU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course provides an introduction to the nature and use of legal reference material with consideration given to a uniform system of citation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14071</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-6:50 P</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MGT 161 C</th>
<th>3 Units</th>
<th>Introduction to Business</th>
<th>Transfer: UC/CSU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course covers principles and practices of American businesses in a global environment: management, entrepreneurship, marketing, accounting, finance and international.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11434</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-9:25 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11436</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5:00-6:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11438</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>7:00-10:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14068</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>7:00-10:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MGT 211 C</th>
<th>3 Units</th>
<th>Writing for Business</th>
<th>Transfer: CSU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The emphasis is placed on grammar as used in business communications.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• Non-degree credit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11423</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11424</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-10:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MGT 240 C</th>
<th>3 Units</th>
<th>Legal Environment of Business</th>
<th>Transfer: CSU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>An introduction to the legal environment in which businesses operate. Topics include American legal system, contracts, torts, business organization, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11511</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-9:25 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11512</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-9:25 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13371</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11513</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-10:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 13372 | OL1  | ONLINE | 8/24-12/12 | Donley, Steven | ONLINE CLASS: This full semester online class requires on-campus meetings as shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the first on-campus meeting listed above and MUST enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation. |      |
| 13372 |      |        | 5:00-6:50 P | Th | Donley, Steven | BUS-318 |          |
| 13372 |      |        | 5:00-6:50 P | Th | Donley, Steven | BUS-202 |          |

|          |        | Last day to add: (8/27) Last day to drop without “W”: (8/27) Last day to drop with “W”: (12/10) Last day to drop for refund: (12/10). |      |
This course shows how to make sales presentations come alive and be more effective through the use of verbal, visual, and demonstration techniques.

11519 001 12:40-4:55 P 11/6-11/13 Kishel, Patricia BUS-316
Last day to add: 11/06; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/13; Last day to drop for refund: 11/06.

MKT 087 C

Sales Presentations

This course shows how to make sales presentations come alive and be more effective through the use of verbal, visual, and demonstration techniques.

11519 001 12:40-4:55 P 11/6-11/13 Kishel, Patricia BUS-316
Last day to add: 11/06; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/13; Last day to drop for refund: 11/06.

MKT 086 C

Sales Prospecting

This course explains how to generate sales leads, locate potential customers and determine which goods and services are right for them.

11518 001 8:00-12:15 P 11/6-11/13 Kishel, Patricia BUS-316
Last day to add: 11/06; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/13; Last day to drop for refund: 11/06.

MKT 090 C

Marketing Essentials

This course covers the business activities necessary to plan, promote, price and distribute a product or service to potential customers. It provides an understanding of the functions of producers, wholesalers, retailers, and others.

11520 001 7:30-4:50 P 9/25-10/2 Kishel, Patricia BUS-316
Above class includes 1/2 hour mid-day break.
Last day to add: 09/25; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/25; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/02; Last day to drop for refund: 09/25.

MKT 093 C

Target Marketing

This course provides instruction in the fundamentals of marketing research to identify target markets and determine customers’ wants and needs.

11522 001 8:00-12:15 P 10/9-10/16 Kishel, Patricia BUS-316
Last day to add: 10/09; Last day to drop without “W”: 10/09; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/16; Last day to drop for refund: 10/09.

MKT 094 C

Buyer Behavior

This course explores the psychology of how and why consumers buy, utilizing demographic and lifestyle factors to gain a better understanding of consumer purchase decisions.

11523 001 12:40-4:55 P 10/9-10/16 Kishel, Patricia BUS-316
Last day to add: 10/09; Last day to drop without “W”: 10/09; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/16; Last day to drop for refund: 10/09.

MKT 095 C

Market Distribution Systems

This course explores a thorough view of the distribution process, including the channels, types of retail outlets, methods of transportation, warehousing and inventory control.

11525 001 8:00-12:15 P 10/9-10/16 Hunter, Susan BUS-316
Last day to add: 10/23; Last day to drop without “W”: 10/23; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/30; Last day to drop for refund: 10/23.

MKT 103 C

Principles of Advertising

This course studies advertising and promotion, print media, copy and layout, radio/TV commercials, the internet, public relations, customer preferences and appeals, and advertising campaigns.

11528 001 9:45-11:10 A 10/9-10/16 Hunter, Susan BUS-316

MKT 105 C

Principles of Retailing

This course covers principles involved in organizing and managing a retailing or E-tailing business, with emphasis on planning, site appeal, merchandise, pricing, inventory control.

11530 001 8:00-12:15 P 10/9-10/16 Dupuy, John BUS-316
Last day to add: 10/09; Last day to drop without “W”: 10/09; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/16; Last day to drop for refund: 10/09.

MKT 222 C

Principles of Marketing

This course is a study of business activities required to plan, price, promote, and distribute goods or services to potential customers.

11536 001 7:00-10:10 P 11/6-11/13 Kishel, Patricia BUS-316

Students may elect to complete an online orientation by visiting this address:
http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~counseling/orientation

Be sure to take the quiz.
Math Flow Chart for Non-Science Majors

These majors are general references. Please consult with your academic counselor to confirm that the Math course you have selected fulfills your major requirement.

If you have not taken a Math course within the last two years, you are strongly advised to begin at a level that you have already completed with a "C" or better.

A graphing calculator is required for MATH 024 C, 115 C, 120 C, and 130 C. A scientific calculator is required for all other courses above MATH 010 C.

MATHEMATICS LEARNING CENTER  (714) 484-7151

Students will find instructors and qualified tutors available for assistance in solving mathematical problems or in understanding mathematical concepts in the Mathematics Learning Center, located in Room 127 of the Library/Learning Resource Center.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MONDAY</td>
<td>8:00 am–8:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUESDAY</td>
<td>8:00 am–8:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEDNESDAY</td>
<td>8:00 am–8:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THURSDAY</td>
<td>8:00 am–8:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRIDAY</td>
<td>10:00 am–3:00 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mathematics

MATH 010 C  4 Units

Basic Mathematics

This course covers whole numbers, fractions, mixed numbers, decimals, proportions, percents, measurement, geometric figures and negative numbers. Emphasis is placed on real world applications.

- Non-degree credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10022</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>7:30-9:35 A</td>
<td>Hernandez-Saul, Cynthia</td>
<td>SEM-206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10023</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>7:30-9:35 A</td>
<td>Hernandez-Saul, Cynthia</td>
<td>SEM-206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10024</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2:45-4:50 P</td>
<td>Estefan, Joseph</td>
<td>SEM-206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10025</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>7:15-9:20 P</td>
<td>Lam, Yin</td>
<td>SEM-206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION
MATH CO-LAB FOR MATH 010 C AND MATH 015 C

Want to complete two math courses in one semester? Would you like free tutoring with MATH 010 C and MATH 015 C? Do you want a guaranteed seat (add code) for MATH 020 C or MATH 041 in the spring, 2016? Then sign up for a free accelerated dual math course this semester that does not require textbooks. Email Armando A. Garcia (aagarcia@CypressCollege.edu) to attend an Enrollment Session and sign up.

MATH 015 C  4 Units

Pre-Algebra

Prereq: MATH 010 C or Basic Mathematics with a grade of “C” or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

This course is designed for students who are planning to study algebra and need a review of the basic skills of arithmetic and an introduction to the basic principles of algebra.

- Non-degree credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10046</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>7:30-9:35 A</td>
<td>Yu, Tim</td>
<td>SEM-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10051</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9:45-11:50 A</td>
<td>Heneks, Kasara</td>
<td>SEM-204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10042</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>12:00-2:05 P</td>
<td>Nguyen, Kelli2</td>
<td>BUS-308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10045</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>2:15-4:20 P</td>
<td>Yu, Andy</td>
<td>SEM-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10048</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>2:15-4:20 P</td>
<td>Wan, James</td>
<td>SEM-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10049</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3:00-5:05 P</td>
<td>Phillips, Crystal</td>
<td>SEM-214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13751</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>4:00-6:05 P</td>
<td>Hoover, Jay</td>
<td>SEM-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13775</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>4:30-6:35 P</td>
<td>Hoang, Khanh</td>
<td>SEM-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10043</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>5:00-7:05 P</td>
<td>Lam, Yin</td>
<td>SEM-206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10044</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>5:00-7:05 P</td>
<td>Choi, Hong</td>
<td>BUS-308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10047</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>5:15-7:20 P</td>
<td>Phillips, Crystal</td>
<td>SEM-214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13784</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>5:15-7:20 P</td>
<td>Warsinski, Jeffrey</td>
<td>SEM-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10092</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:45-8:50 P</td>
<td>Ghafoori, Mahtab</td>
<td>SEM-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10050</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:45-8:50 P</td>
<td>Trang, Lawrence</td>
<td>SEM-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13749</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>7:15-9:20 P</td>
<td>Choi, Hong</td>
<td>BUS-308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MATH 020 C  4 Units

Elementary Algebra

Prereq: MATH 015 C or Pre-Algebra with a grade of “C” or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

An introduction to Algebra, including the basic operations of real numbers, polynomials, rational expressions, radical expressions, factoring, equations and quadratic equations, and graphing of linear systems. Students who have completed MATH 020 C are allowed to take MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C.

- Non-degree credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13001</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>7:30-9:35 A</td>
<td>Markalanda, Piyali</td>
<td>BUS-308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10062</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>7:30-9:35 A</td>
<td>Wu, Tim</td>
<td>SEM-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12297</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:15-10:20 A</td>
<td>Phan, Vu</td>
<td>SEM-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10055</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:45-11:50 A</td>
<td>Mottershead, Allen</td>
<td>SEM-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10056</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:45-11:50 A</td>
<td>Markalanda, Piyali</td>
<td>BUS-308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10060</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9:45-11:50 A</td>
<td>Mottershead, Allen</td>
<td>SEM-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10059</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>12:00-2:05 P</td>
<td>Mottershead, Allen</td>
<td>SEM-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13752</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>2:45-4:50 P</td>
<td>Petrie, David</td>
<td>SEM-206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10054</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>4:30-6:35 P</td>
<td>Meola, Frank</td>
<td>SEM-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12296</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>5:00-7:05 P</td>
<td>Petrie, David</td>
<td>SEM-206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12295</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>5:00-7:05 P</td>
<td>Takeuchi, Kevin</td>
<td>HUM-325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10065</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>5:15-7:20 P</td>
<td>Ryan, Kevin</td>
<td>SEM-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10066</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:30-8:35 P</td>
<td>He, Fendi</td>
<td>SEM-210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10063</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:45-8:50 P</td>
<td>Hoang, Khanh</td>
<td>SEM-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10067</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>7:30-9:35 A</td>
<td>Warsinski, Jeffrey</td>
<td>SEM-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10068</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>7:45-9:50 P</td>
<td>Leongson, Jaime</td>
<td>SEM-206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MATH 024 C  6 Units

Pre-Statistics

Prereq: MATH 010 C with a minimum grade of “C” or Basic Mathematics and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

This course is for students planning to enroll in MATH 120 C. It covers the requisite algebra topics, descriptive statistics, probability, and use of the T1-83/84 graphing calculator.

- Non-degree credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14025</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>Nusbaum, David</td>
<td>SEM-206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14026</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>Nusbaum, David</td>
<td>SEM-206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14027</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>Ledesma, Nicole</td>
<td>SEM-206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MATH 038 C
Practical Mathematics for Life
Prereq: MATH 020 C or MATH 041 C or Algebra I with a grade of “C” or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.
Problem solving involving fractions, finance, logic, geometry, probability, statistics.
Meets the associates degree requirement; not a prerequisite to a transferable math course.
10026 100 6:45-8:50 P MW Humaciucu, Matthew SEM-204

MATH 040 C
Intermediate Algebra
Prereq: MATH 020 C or Algebra I with a grade of “C” or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.
A second course in algebra that covers sets, axioms for the real number system, polynomials, solutions of linear and quadratic equations and inequalities, and systems of equations. Students may not receive credit for both MATH 040 C and MATH 041 C.
12288 001 7:30-9:35 A MW Moradi Narges, Mahnaz SEM-217
10410 002 7:30-9:35 A TTh Dammama, Dimitros BUS-308
12290 003 9:45-11:50 A TTh Dammama, Dimitros BUS-308
10411 007 12:00-2:05 P MW Yu, Andy SEM-114
12289 004 12:00-2:05 P TTh Staff SEM-214
10404 005 12:00-2:05 P TTh Ward, Amy SEM-114
10412 008 12:00-2:05 P TTh Heneks, Kasara SEM-204
13003 010 12:45-2:50 P MW Nguyen, Kelly 1 SEM-116
10605 009 12:45-2:50 P TTh Nguyen, Kelly 1 SEM-202
10606 011 2:15-4:20 P TTh Staff SEM-214
10421 006 2:15-4:20 P TTh Nguyen, Kelly 2 BUS-308
10408 012 2:15-4:20 P TTh Ward, Amy SEM-114
12291 014 3:00-5:05 P MW Nguyen, Kelly 1 SEM-116
10415 015 3:00-5:05 P MW Ramirez Javier, Odilon BUS-317
10409 013 3:00-5:05 P TTh Paek, Sylvia SEM-202
10406 016 3:30-5:35 P TTh Lam, Tracy HUM-323

MATH 041 C
Combined Algebra I and II
Prereq: MATH 015 C or Pre-Algebra with minimum grades of “C” AND the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.
This course is designed for students who would like to complete elementary and intermediate algebra in one semester. It includes polynomials, rational expressions, radicals, linear systems, functions and graphs. Students may not receive credit for both MATH 040 C and MATH 041 C. Students who have completed MATH 020 C are allowed to take MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C.
10351 001 7:30-9:35 A MW Estephanoh, Joseph SEM-203
10356 002 9:45-11:10 A MTWth Eckenrod, Adam SEM-217
10354 003 11:20-12:45 P MTWth Eckenrod, Adam SEM-217
10350 004 1:00-2:25 P MTWth Staff SEM-217
10357 005 2:35-4:00 P MTWth Staff SEM-217
10352 006 3:00-5:05 P MWF Ryan, Kevin SEM-202
10355 007 3:15-5:20 P MWF Lai, Irving SEM-205
10363 100 4:30-6:35 P MWF Humaciucu, Matthew SEM-204
14039 101 4:30-6:35 P TTh Huynh, Timothy SEM-214
14040 102 5:30-7:35 P MWF Leongson, Jaime SEM-205
14041 103 6:30-8:35 P MWF Ryan, Mitsuhiro SEM-217

MATH 100 C
Liberal Arts Mathematics
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: MATH 030 C and MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or Plane Geometry and Algebra II with grades of “C” and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.
This is a survey course with selected topics in elementary logic and set theory, probability, statistics, geometry, and exponential and logarithmic applications.
10000 001 7:30-9:35 A MTWth Le, Duc SEM-116

Students are limited to registering in a maximum of 19 units. Exceptions for additional units must be petitioned through Counseling.
MATH 110 C  
Math for Prospective Teachers  
4 Units  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
Prereq: MATH 030 C and 040 C or MATH 041 C or Plane Geometry and Algebra II with grades of “C” or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.  
Introduction to problem solving processes and strategies. Development and analysis of the structure and operations of the real number system. This course is designed for prospective elementary and middle school teachers.  
14032  001  9:45-11:50 A  MW  Staff  SEM-114  
The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the index in the back of the Class Schedule for more information.  

MATH 115 C  
Finite Mathematics  
4 Units  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
Prereq: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or Algebra II with grades of “C” or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.  
This course includes graphing, finance, matrices, linear systems, linear programming, probability, and descriptive statistics.  
10069  001  9:45-11:50 A  MW  Coopman, Jennifer  SEM-203  
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.  
10036  002  12:45-2:50 P  MW  Coopman, Jennifer  SEM-209  
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.  
10037  003  3:15- 5:20 P  TTh  Franco, Luis  SEM-209  

MATH 120 C  
Introduction to Probability and Statistics  
4 Units  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Prereq: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or Algebra II with a grade of “C” or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.  
An introduction to the elements of statistical analysis. Applications to business, the biological sciences and the social sciences are emphasized. TI-83/84 or equivalent graphing calculator required.  
10078  004  7:30- 9:35 A  MW  Le, Duc  SEM-214  
10079  005  10:30-12:35 P  MW  Le, Duc  SEM-214  
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.  
10080  006  12:45-2:50 P  MW  Berry, Debra  SEM-214  
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.  
10073  002  8:15-10:20 A  MW  Berry, Debra  SEM-116  
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.  
14045  003  8:15-10:20 A  TTh  Chrispens, Adriana  SEM-209  
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.  
10071  004  10:30-12:35 P  MW  Ledesma, Nicole  SEM-116  
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.  
12998  007  3:00- 5:05 P  MW  Chrispens, Adriana  SEM-209  
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.  
14044  008  3:00- 5:05 P  TTh  Choi, Timothy  SEM-203  
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.  
10070  100  4:30- 6:35 P  MW  Hill, Garet  SEM-203  
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.  
13753  101  5:15- 7:20 P  MW  Johnson, John  HUM-307  
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.  
14043  102  5:15- 7:20 P  TTh  Wan, James  SEM-202  
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.  
14046  103  5:15- 7:20 P  TTh  Nguyen, Dai  BUS-308  
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.  
10074  104  4:30- 6:35 P  TTh  Nguyen, Dai  SEM-209  
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.  
13000  105  7:30- 9:35 P  MW  Johnson, John  HUM-307  
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.  
10076  106  7:30- 9:35 P  TTh  Nguyen, Dai  BUS-308  
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.  
10075  107  7:45- 9:50 P  TTh  Vu, Hao-Nhien  SEM-209  
The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION

Free Class Based Tutoring

Accounting  
Algebra  
Anatomy  
Biology  
Calculus  
Chemistry  
Geography  
Math  
Microbiology  
Physics  
Philosophy  
Physiology  
Statistics  
Trigonometry

ENROLL IN A CLASS WITH SI  
(714) 484-7323  www.CypressCollege.edu/lrc
Flow Chart for Mathematics Courses for Science, Engineering and Mathematics Majors

If you have not taken a Math course within the last two years, you are strongly advised to begin at a level that you have already completed with a “C” or better. A scientific calculator is required for all other courses above MATH 010 C.

MATHEMATICS LEARNING CENTER (714) 484-7151

Students will find instructors and qualified tutors available for assistance in solving mathematical problems or in understanding mathematical concepts in the Mathematics Learning Center, located in Room 127 of the Library/Learning Resource Center.

MATH 010 C

Matriculation Test — Level 1

OR

MATHEMATICS LEARNING CENTER (714) 484-7151

 Students will find instructors and qualified tutors available for assistance in solving mathematical problems or in understanding mathematical concepts in the Mathematics Learning Center, located in Room 127 of the Library/Learning Resource Center. MONDAY ........................ 8:00 am–8:00 pm TUESDAY ........................ 8:00 am–8:00 pm WEDNESDAY ...................... 8:00 am–8:00 pm THURSDAY ........................ 8:00 am–8:00 pm FRIDAY ............................ 10:00 am–3:00 pm
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 130 C</td>
<td>Survey of Calculus</td>
<td>4 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 141 C</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>4 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 142 C</td>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td>4 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH 141 C**

Survey of Calculus

**Prereq:** MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or Algebra II with a grade of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

An introduction to calculus, with emphasis on solution techniques, and applications rather than abstract theory.

- **10039** 001 10:30-12:35 P MW Paek, Sylvia SEM-202
- **10040** 002 10:30-12:35 P TTh Coopman, Jennifer SEM-203
- **10041** 003 1:35-3:40 P TTh Coopman, Jennifer SEM-205
- **10078** 004 2:15-4:20 P MW Paek, Sylvia SEM-204
- **10038** 100 4:10- 6:15 P TTh Gross, Jane SEM-217
- **10079** 101 7:30- 9:35 P MW Christenson, Peter SEM-209

**MATH 142 C**

Trigonometry

**Prereq:** MATH 141 C or the equivalent of Math Analysis or Precalculus with a grade of "C" or better.

One of two precalculus courses which includes trigonometric functions, graphs, equations, identities, laws of sines and cosines, polar coordinates, vectors, parametric equations and DeMoivre’s Theorem.

- **10032** 001 9:45-11:50 A TTh Hill, Garet SEM-116
  - This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.
  - The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.
- **10033** 002 12:00-2:05 P MW Daigle, Maurice SEM-203
- **10033** 003 12:00-2:05 P TTh Hill, Garet SEM-116
  - This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.
  - The above class requires the use of MyMathLab.com for online assignments.

**MATH 150AC Calculus I**

Prereq: MATH 141 C and MATH 142 C or trigonometry and math analysis/ precalculus with grades of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

This course is an introduction to mathematical analysis. It includes the study of analytic geometry, functions and limits, continuity, differentiation and integration.

- **10087** 001 9:45-11:50 A TTh Tran, Hoa SEM-114
  - This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.
- **10085** 002 10:30-12:35 P MW Lee, Eunju SEM-209
- **10086** 003 12:45-2:50 P TTh Tran, Hoa SEM-203
  - This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.
- **10088** 004 1:00-3:05 P MW Lee, Eunju SEM-209
- **10089** 100 5:15-7:20 P MW Christenson, Peter SEM-209

**MATH 150BC Calculus II**

Prereq: MATH 150AC or Calculus I and Analytic Geometry with a grade of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

This course is a continuation of MATH 150AC, which includes applications and techniques of integration, improper integrals, infinite series, parametric equations, and polar coordinates.

- **10610** 001 2:15-4:20 P TTh Nusbaum, David SEM-204
  - This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.
- **10611** 100 4:30-6:35 P MW Lynn, Gregory SEM-114
- **10084** 101 7:30-9:35 P MW Lynn, Gregory SEM-214

**MATH 250AC Multivariable Calculus**

Prereq: MATH 150BC or Calculus II and Analytic Geometry with a grade of "C" or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

An intermediate course in mathematical analysis which includes elements of three dimensional analytic geometry, calculus of functions of several variables, vector calculus, and vector fields.

- **10030** 001 8:15-10:20 A MW Plett, Christina SEM-205
  - This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.
- **10031** 002 10:30-12:35 P MW Plett, Christina SEM-205
  - This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.
### Media Arts Design

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAD 100 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Graphics/Mac</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Transfer: CU</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>FA-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAD 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Graphics/Win</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Transfer: CU</td>
<td>Wright, Dennis</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAD 108 C</td>
<td>Digital Video Production I/Win</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Transfer: CU</td>
<td>Holmes, Ian</td>
<td>FA-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAD 112 C</td>
<td>Electronic Illustration/Mac</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Transfer: CU</td>
<td>Fitch, Alexander</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAD 113 C</td>
<td>Electronic Illustration/Win</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Transfer: CU</td>
<td>Fitch, Alexander</td>
<td>FA-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Course Descriptions

**MAD 100 C: Introduction to Computer Graphics/Mac**
- An overview of the many uses of electronic or digital; paint, drawing, digital imaging, video capture and output, animated gif’s, and page layout programs on the Macintosh, with an emphasis on traditional 2D design and digital publishing.
- Students create personal 2D images and video content for their portfolio.
  - Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
  - $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**MAD 101 C: Introduction to Computer Graphics/Win**
- An overview of the many uses of electronic or digital; paint, drawing, digital imaging, video capture and output, animated gif’s, and page layout programs on Windows, with an emphasis on traditional 2D design and digital publishing.
- Students create personal 2D images and video content for their portfolio.
  - Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
  - $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**MAD 108 C: Digital Video Production I/Win**
- This course introduces digital video Windows production techniques including single camera operation procedures, basic principles and techniques of sound and scriptwriting, and digital video editing.
  - $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**MAD 112 C: Electronic Illustration/Mac**
- The course focuses on the Macintosh generation of Postscript (vector) images for page layout software and as stand-alone images. The course offers the artist basic Macintosh skills needed for employment and/or advancement.
  - Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
  - $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**MAD 113 C: Electronic Illustration/Win**
- This course focuses on the Windows generation of Postscript (vector) images for integration into desktop publishing/page layout software and as stand-alone images allowing high-resolution output.
  - Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
  - $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
### FALL SCHEDULE 2015

**CRN** | **SEC** | **TIME** | **DAYS** | **DATES** | **INSTRUCTOR** | **ROOM** | **CRN** | **SEC** | **TIME** | **DAYS** | **DATES** | **INSTRUCTOR** | **ROOM**
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
**MAD 150 C** Intermediate Animation/Mac 3 Units Transfer: CSU
The course focus is on intermediate techniques of 3D modeling, texturing, lighting, motion control, and rendering animations for various purposes on a Macintosh computer.
• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
14343 101 6:00- 8:05 P Th Cho, Byung FA-311
**MAD 151 C** Intermediate Animation/Win 3 Units Transfer: CSU
The course focus is on intermediate techniques of 3D modeling, texturing, lighting, motion control, and rendering animations for various purposes on a Windows computer.
• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
14344 101 6:00- 8:05 P Th Cho, Byung FA-311
**MAD 156 C** Advanced Animation/Mac 3 Units Transfer: CSU
The course focus is on advanced skills in 3D modeling, texturing, lighting, motion control, and rendering animations for various purposes on a Macintosh computer.
• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
13845 101 6:00- 8:05 P Th Cho, Byung FA-311
**MAD 157 C** Advanced Animation/Win 3 Units Transfer: CSU
The course focus is on advanced skills in 3D in modeling, texturing, lighting, motion control, and rendering animations for various purposes on a Windows computer.
• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
13846 101 6:00- 8:05 P Th Cho, Byung FA-311
**MAD 180 C** Video Editing/Mac 3 Units Transfer: CSU
A thorough introduction to the world of digital video editing used in the fields of multimedia, digital cinema, web based streaming video and mobile video distribution.
• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
11784 001 10:30-12:35 P M Vazquez, Juan FA-213
**MAD 181 C** Video Editing/Win 3 Units Transfer: CSU
The course focus is on the usage of Windows computers/software and other tools and techniques used for digitizing, editing and composition of video and audio sources used in the fields of multimedia, video editing (both online and off line) and the creation of Quicktime movies.
• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
11785 001 10:30-12:35 P M Vazquez, Juan FA-213
**MAD 182 C** Cinematography 3 Units Transfer: CSU
This course is in digital cinema planning and production taught through research and hands on video production. The roles and responsibilities of the digital cinema artist will be examined.
• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
13847 001 10:30-12:35 P W Holmes, Ian FA-213
**MAD 183 C** Preproduction for Filmmakers 3 Units Transfer: CSU
This course prepares students to make a film by teaching the necessary steps leading up to shooting the film in production. Topics covered include script proposal, treatment, casting, crew, locations, financing, personnel, permits, unions, and talent.
13848 001 2:40- 5:50 P Th Vazquez, Juan FA-311
**MAD 184 C** Digital Video Explorations 3 Units Transfer: CSU
This course focuses on the use of introductory video and audio programs. The use of various basic video input and output devices will be covered. This course is designed for students to input, create, manipulate and output digital video.
• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
13849 001 3:00- 5:05 P Th Vazquez, Juan FA-311
**MAD 186 C** Wedding and Event Videography 3 Units Transfer: CSU
The student will gain a working knowledge of techniques and styles needed for professional wedding and event video recording through visual storytelling.
• Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
13850 001 6:00- 8:05 P W Shimanek, Thomas FA-211
**MAD 188 C** Beginning Single Camera Production 3 Units Transfer: CSU
This course provides an introduction to the theory, terminology, and operation of single camera video production, including composition and editing techniques, camera operation, portable lighting, video recorder operation, audio control and basic editing.
• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
11786 001 11:20- 2:30 P TTh Holmes, Ian FA-213
**MAD 190 C** Contemporary Art Studio 3 Units Transfer: UC/CSU
This is a course in contemporary art making with a special emphasis on new genres and technology-based media. The course will include lectures, discussions, field trips, and projects that address contemporary art and technology topics.
• $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
11971 001 9:00- 3:30 P F Giardina, Edward FA-221

**Verify Your Enrollment**
You can verify your class schedule throughout the term by accessing myGateway.

**WAITLIST NOW AVAILABLE**
During registration, you can request to be placed on a waitlist when a class is full. This online feature does not guarantee a seat, but it allows the chance to obtain one if any become available. Waitlist students must attend the first day of instruction to be considered for an add code. Refer to the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information.
### Orientation to Funeral Service

**Prereq:** Admission to the Mortuary Science Program

This course is designed to introduce the mortuary science student to general information on the practice of the funeral profession. Field trip may be required not to exceed $50.

- Formerly MORT 160 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11:00-12:25 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Bower, Glenn</td>
<td>TE3-222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Embalming Anatomy/Pathology I

**Transfer:** UC/CSU

**Prereq:** Admission to Mortuary Science Program

Provides instruction in general anatomical, physiological and pathological concepts, processes and terminology relevant to embalming.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8:00-10:05 A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Surucu, Elise-Marie</td>
<td>TE3-218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8:00-10:05 A</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Surucu, Elise-Marie</td>
<td>TE3-222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Embalming II

**Transfer:** CSU

**Prereq:** Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 160 C

A continuation of MORT 163 C. Specific systems are studied in detail as they relate to preservation and disinfection for safeguard measures in handling human remains.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8:00-10:05 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Surucu, Elise-Marie</td>
<td>TE3-218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Mortuary Science Program

You must be accepted into the Mortuary Science Program prior to enrolling in any MORT courses.

Are you interested in applying to the Mortuary Science Program?

Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!

http://www.CypressCollege.edu/ms

---

### Embalming III

**Transfer:** CSU

**Prereq:** Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 253 C

A detailed study is made of the facial features and its relationship to a complete restoration. Modeling in clay and other modeling media of the features studied is done in lab.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8:00-8:50 A</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>McCament, David</td>
<td>TE3-317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>McCament, David</td>
<td>TE3-211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>002</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8:00-8:50 A</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>McCament, David</td>
<td>TE3-317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>McCament, David</td>
<td>TE3-211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Embalming IV

**Transfer:** CSU

**Prereq:** Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 263 C

A continuation of MORT 163 C. Specific systems are studied in detail as they relate to preservation and disinfection for safeguard measures in handling human remains.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8:00-10:05 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Surucu, Elise-Marie</td>
<td>TE3-218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Mortuary Computer Applications

**MORT 297 C**

**Restorative Art II**

*Transfer: CSU*

**Prereq:** MORT 261 C and MORT 263 C

This is a continuation of MORT 261 C, with emphasis upon major restorations and explains how all previous restoration art work can be utilized.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10671</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-8:50 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Bower, Glenn</td>
<td>TE3-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12495</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-8:50 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Bower, Glenn</td>
<td>TE3-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12495</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00-4:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>McCament, David</td>
<td>TE3-211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12495</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>1:00-4:10 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>McCament, David</td>
<td>TE3-211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Embalming II

**MORT 272 C**

*Transfer: CSU*

**Prereq:** MORT 262 C and MORT 263 C

This is a continuation of MORT 262 C, with emphasis upon the development of embalming techniques, dead human remains having various diseases and supplemental methods of preservation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10716</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:05 A</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Bower, Glenn</td>
<td>TE3-222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12496</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-10:05 A</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Bower, Glenn</td>
<td>TE3-222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12496</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00-4:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Cano, Christopher</td>
<td>TE3-213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12496</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>1:00-4:10 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Cano, Christopher</td>
<td>TE3-213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Funeral Service Thanatology II

**MORT 274 C**

*Transfer: CSU*

**Prereq:** MORT 164 C and MORT 160 C and MORT 170 C

This course is a continuation of MORT 164 C, with particular emphasis on the grief process, normal and abnormal, and the resolution of grief.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13637</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:35-12:00 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Bower, Glenn</td>
<td>TE3-222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mortuary Law II

**MORT 275 C**

*Transfer: CSU*

**Prereq:** MORT 275 C and MORT 265 C

This course is a continuation of MORT 275 C surveying principles of mortuary jurisprudence relating to the dead body, and California State Law, rules and regulations relative to embalmers and funeral directors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12334</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>8:45-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Wright, Marnie</td>
<td>TE3-203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Funeral Service Science

**MORT 292 C**

*Transfer: CSU*

**Prereq:** Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 282 C

Course is designed to familiarize the Mortuary Science student with the nature of chemicals utilized in the mortuary setting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10720</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:20-11:45 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>McCament, David</td>
<td>TE3-218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Funeral Service Counseling

**MORT 294 C**

*Transfer: CSU*

**Prereq:** MORT 264 C

This course will provide a study of the concepts, techniques and procedures used by the funeral director in his/her role as a counselor. Field trip may be required not to exceed $50.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10719</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00-5:15 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Bower, Glenn</td>
<td>TE3-222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mortuary Computer Applications

**MORT 297 C**

*Transfer: CSU*

**Prereq:** Completion of all required general education courses and graduation requirements for the Associate in Science Degree Mortuary Science

The course is designed to provide the mortuary science student with an overview of mortuary science computer applications.

- Formerly MORT 293 C.
- $106.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14212</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>10:00-11:15 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Wright, Marnie</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14212</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>6:30-9:50 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Wright, Marnie</td>
<td>TE3-216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Music

#### MUS 101 C

**Music Fundamentals**

*Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU*

The historic evolution of music, notation, and its understanding and application are presented in an international societal context. NOTE: No UC credit if taken after MUS 103AC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11239</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>FA-306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11238</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Fabiero, Karin</td>
<td>FA-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11241</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>1:20-2:45 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Popaney, Mark</td>
<td>FA-112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MUS 104 C

**Musicianship I**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

**Coreq:** MUS 104 C

#### MUS 130 C

**Theory I (formerly MUS 103AC)**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

**Coreq:** MUS 104 C

#### MUS 135 C

**Theory I (formerly MUS 103AC)**

*Transfer: UC/CSU*

**Coreq:** MUS 104 C

### Jazz History

**MUS 111 C**

**The Music Business**

*Transfer: CSU*

From contracts to copyrights, this course covers the essential elements of the music industry for performers, songwriters, producers and managers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11720</td>
<td>011</td>
<td>8:00-10:20 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Gallo, Joseph</td>
<td>TE3-218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional Information

- **CRN:** Course Reference Number
- **SEC:** Section
- **TIME:** Class Time
- **DAYS:** Days of the Week
- **DATES:** Dates the Class Meets
- **INSTRUCTOR:** Instructor Name
- **ROOM:** Class Room
- **Monday = M**
- **Tuesday = T**
- **Wednesday = W**
- **Thursday = Th**
- **Friday = F**
- **Saturday = S**
- **Sunday = Su**
- **OL1:** Online Class
- **ONLINE CLASS:** This 9-week online class meets entirely online. You MUST update your current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that you can receive important information via email from the instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11721</td>
<td>OLI</td>
<td>8/24-10/25</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>FA-309</td>
<td>Gallo, Joseph</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUS 117 C 3 Units**

**American Popular Music**

Transfer: UC/CSU

A historical and musical study of American popular music from its origin to the present. The primary focus will be on musical styles with secondary emphasis on sociological, political, and economic conditions which influenced the music of America. Concert attendance required.

PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

- 11250 002 7:30- 8:55 A TTh Poponey, Mark FA-309
- 11252 001 12:15- 1:40 P MW Zeidel, Scott FA-309

**MUS 119 C 3 Units**

**History of Rock Music**

Transfer: UC/CSU

From its earliest beginnings to the present day, this course surveys the inception, evolution, and development of rock music in America and abroad.

- 13757 003 9:00-12:10 P F Staff FA-309
- 13755 004 9:05-10:30 A MW Staff FA-309
- 11289 002 9:05-10:30 A TTh Poponey, Mark FA-309
- 11287 001 1:50- 3:15 P MW Fabiero, Karin FA-309

**MUS 120 C 3 Units**

**Recording Studio I**

Advisory: MUS 108 C

Experience a recording studio from audio theory to hands-on practice in the lab.

- 13118 002 9:00- 2:20 P F Staff FA-210
- 11249 001 1:20- 3:50 P MW Molina, Jose FA-210

**MUS 124 C 3 Units**

**MUS 127 C 3 Units**

**Music in Film**

Transfer: UC/CSU

The course traces the history and development of film music through reading, lecture and film viewing. The course studies the process of film scoring and how music and its relationship to film have changed over the last century. Class includes discussion and evaluation of different compositional styles and learning to listen critically to film scores while viewing movies.

- 12432 001 6:00- 9:10 P M Rusich, Clinton FA-309

**MUS 131 C 1 Unit**

**Electric Bass**

Transfer: UC/CSU

This course uses group instruction to teach general techniques for the electric bass guitar. Blues, R&B, rock, pop and jazz styles are emphasized.

- 11731 001 1:00- 1:50 P TTh Staff FA-306

Bring your instrument to the first class meeting.

**MUS 152 C 1 Unit**

**Percussion Class**

Transfer: UC/CSU

This is a course for students who wish to play drums, timpani, mallet instruments, and other percussion instruments. Open to all students, no previous experience necessary.

- 11867 001 11:20-12:45 P TTh Staff FA-306

Bring your instrument to the first class meeting.

**MUS 156 C 1 Unit**

**Jazz Improvisation — Instrumental**

Transfer: UC/CSU

Prerequisite: Audition to evaluate and assess the student's qualifications (proficiency) required for enrollment. This course provides intermediate level instrumental students with the tools and techniques for jazz improvisation.

- 11733 001 12:15- 1:40 P TTh Harrison, Laura FA-304

**MUS 157 C 1 Unit**

**Jazz Improvisation — Vocal**

Transfer: UC/CSU

This course offers vocal students training in jazz song-styling techniques, focusing on swing, ballad, Latin, blues, and contemporary styles. Topics include rhythmic and melodic improvisation, microphone technique, and scat singing.

- 11734 001 2:00- 3:25 P MW Staff FA-306

Bring your instrument to the first class meeting.

**MUS 176 C 3 Units**

**Popular Songwriting**

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: MUS 101 C or MUS 103 AC

A beginning to intermediate course in "pop" writing. Students will develop melody, harmony, form and lyrics hands-on.

- 11736 001 11:20-12:45 P TTh Gallo, Joseph FA-214D
**MUS 177 C**
**Songwriting Workshop**
An intermediate to advanced workshop in popular songwriting. Students will analyze melody, harmony, song form, rhythm, and lyrics as they apply to popular songs.
11737 001 11:20-12:45 P TTh Gallo, Joseph FA-214D

**MUS 203 C**
**Theory III (formerly MUS 203AC)**
Prereq: MUS 105 C with a minimum grade of “C”
Coreq: MUS 204 C
Advisory: MUSA 231 C
This course builds on the concepts from Music Theory II including: introduction to chromatic harmony; secondary/applied chords; modulation; borrowed chords; introduction to Neapolitan and augmented-sixth chords.
12350 001 8:00- 9:25A TTh Staff FA-211

**MUS 204 C**
**Musicianship III**
Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MUS 106 C
Coreq: MUS 203 C
This course applies and develops the rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic materials of Music Theory III through ear training, sight singing, analysis, and dictation.
12351 001 9:35-10:30A TTh Staff FA-211

**MUS 222 C**
**Audio Production for Film I**
Prereq: Mastery
This course explores audio recording, editing and mixing using digital audio workstations. Topics include an introduction to the process of film production, field recording, sound effects and sound design, and synchronizing audio to video.
12552 001 1:20- 4:30P TTh Curtin, Brian FA-210

**MUS 225 C**
**Applied Music**
Prereq: Audition and concurrent enrollment in a performing ensemble
For the student seeking private instruction on piano, voice, guitar, or any standard band or orchestra instrument. A performance at Faculty Juries is required each semester. Vocal and instrumental students should concurrently enroll in a choir or band class, pianists and guitarists should consult with faculty for an appropriate concurrent course. May be taken for credit 4 times.
11736 001 1:00- 1:50P M Robles, Mary FA-304

**MUS 260 C**
**Classical Guitar Ensemble**
Prereq: Audition
The Cypress Classical Guitar Ensemble is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of standard and contemporary duets, trios, quartets, and large ensemble pieces for the classical guitar. May be taken for credit 4 times.
11742 001 2:00- 2:50P TTh Arcila, Billy FA-306
Bring your instrument to the first class meeting.

**MUS 276 C**
**Jazz Band**
Prereq: Audition
This course deals with the rehearsal and performance of jazz band literature. May be taken for credit 4 times.
11735 001 2:00- 3:25P MW Staff FA-306
Bring your instrument to the first class meeting.

**MUS 280 C**
**Jazz/Musical Theater Choir**
Prereq: Audition
This course is a vocal ensemble for beginning to advanced singers that focuses on repertoire from jazz, musical theater and popular styles. May be taken for credit 4 times.
11754 001 11:20-12:45 P MW Harrison, Laura FA-304
AUDITIONS: Contact the instructor for an audition prior to the first class meeting at lharrison@CypressCollege.edu, or attend the first class meeting to audition.

**MUS 281 C**
**Concert Choir**
Prereq: Audition
The Concert Choir performs an extensive repertoire ranging from classical music to Jazz and Musical Theater. Open to all singers from the college and neighboring communities. Auditions by appointment. May be taken for credit 4 times.
11757 001 3:45- 5:10P TTh Robles, Mary FA-304

**MUS 282 C**
**Cypress Masterworks Chorale**
Prereq: Audition
The Masterwork Chorale (80-110 singers) presents four major concerts each year, performs frequently with full orchestra, participates in regional music festivals and tours internationally. May be taken for credit 4 times.
11758 001 3:45- 5:10P TTh Robles, Mary FA-304

**MUS 283 C**
**Cypress Singers**
Prereq: Audition
The Cypress Singers is a group of 18 sopranos and altos who rehearse and perform a variety of repertoire ranging from Renaissance madrigals to contemporary music. Open to both music majors and non-majors by audition. May be taken for credit 4 times.
13175 001 2:00- 3:25P MW Robles, Mary FA-304

**MUS 285 C**
**Chamber Singers**
Prereq: Audition
The Chamber Singers is a select group of 24 mixed voices performing a variety of classical repertoire ranging from Renaissance madrigals to contemporary literature. Open to both students and members of the community with extensive singing experience. May be taken for credit 4 times.
11759 001 2:00- 3:25P MW Robles, Mary FA-304

---

**The Career Planning Center**
Your roadmap to SUCCESS starts here.

- Explore College Majors and Careers
- Make Informed Decisions
- Prepare for your Job Search

**The Career Planning Center**
(Student Center Bldg, 2nd Floor)
www.CypressCollege.edu/services/cpc
Music — Applied

**MUSA 104 C**
**Introduction to Concert Hour (formerly MUS 122 C)**
1 Unit
Transfer: CSU
This course includes live performances and guest speakers. Introduction to Concert Hour is designed to increase student knowledge of musical styles, composers, and performers. This course is required of all music majors but open to all students.
13185 001 1:00-1:50 P W Beyer, Lavaun FA-304

**MUSA 105 C**
**Beginning Concert Hour**
1 Unit
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: MUSA 104 C with a minimum grade of "C"
This course is designed for the second semester music major. Providing the student with opportunities to expand their knowledge of music performance and specific composers and musical genres, and learn from guest artists and guest speakers.
13269 001 1:00-1:50 P W Beyer, Lavaun FA-304

**MUSA 106 C**
**Intermediate Concert Hour**
1 Unit
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: MUSA 105 C
This course is designed for the third semester music major. Providing the student with opportunities to expand their knowledge of music performance and specific composers and musical genres, and learn from guest artists and guest speakers.
13270 001 1:00-1:50 P W Beyer, Lavaun FA-304

**MUSA 107 C**
**Advanced Concert Hour**
1 Unit
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: MUSA 106 C
This course is restricted to Music majors. This third level of Concert Hour includes live musical performances by students, faculty, and guest artists, guest talks, and out-of-class concert attendance.
13271 001 1:00-1:50 P W Beyer, Lavaun FA-304

Music — Independent Study

**MUSA 299 C**
**Music — Independent Study**
1 to 2 Units
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
This class is designed for students who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in performance or applied areas. May be taken for credit 4 times.
11761 400 8/24-12/12 Gallo, Joseph FA
You must have prior approval and an independent study contract with the instructor before adding the above section.

**MUSA 111 C**
**Beginning Voice (formerly MUS 126 C)**
1 Unit
Transfer: UC/CSU
This course teaches basic vocal technique through voice exercises, and includes folk, show and art songs in a class situation. This class is open to all students and is intended as an entry-level class for inexperienced students who wish to explore a Voice Major.
13192 002 11:00-11:50 A MW Lombardino, Maureen FA-214D
13197 002 2:30-3:20 P Th Zaidel, Scott FA-214D
13198 003 4:40-5:30 P MW Lombardino, Maureen FA-304

**MUSA 112 C**
**Intermediate Voice I (formerly MUS 227 C)**
1 Unit
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: MUSA 111 C or audition
This entry level voice class is for voice majors with some experience, and advanced non-majors. It emphasizes individual progress in voice training and vocal literature. Repertoire is primarily 18th and 19th century Italian songs and arias.
13221 001 11:00-11:50 A TTh Robles, Mary FA-304
13808 101 3:30-4:20 P MW Lombardino, Maureen FA-304

**MUSA 120 C**
**Beginning Guitar (formerly MUS 130 C)**
1 Unit
Transfer: UC/CSU
This course, which is designed for students with little or no guitar experience, introduces the basics of playing guitar. Topics include note reading, chords and scales.
13199 002 11:00-11:50 A MW Staff FA-304
13199 003 11:00-11:50 A MW Zaidel, Scott FA-214D
13196 002 4:40-5:30 P MW Staff FA-304

**MUSA 130 C**
**Intro to Piano for Non-Majors**
1 Unit
Transfer: UC/CSU
This course is designed for those with little or no piano experience. The course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of piano playing: sight-reading simple arrangement of popular tunes, technique, and rhythm. This course is open to all students.
**PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
13206 001 9:30-10:20 A MW Chen, Huei Ju FA-214D
13408 101 6:00-6:50 P W Shan, Clarissa FA-304

**MUSA 131 C**
**Keyboard Skills I (formerly MUS 135 C)**
1 Unit
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: MUSA 130 C with a grade of “C” or better or audition
This course is designed for music majors with rudimentary understanding of piano playing. Emphasis will be on basic keyboard harmonization, hand independence, sight-reading, rhythm accuracy and elementary piano repertoires.
13207 001 8:00-8:50 P W Beyer, Lavaun FA-314D
13868 101 11:00-11:50 A TTh Robles, Mary FA-214D
13197 002 2:30-3:20 P Th Zaidel, Scott FA-214D
13198 003 4:40-5:30 P MW Lombardino, Maureen FA-304

**MUSA 132 C**
**Keyboard Skills II**
1 Unit
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: MUSA 131 C with a minimum grade of “C” or successful audition
This course is a continuation of MUSA 131 C focusing on basic keyboard harmonization using primary chord inversions, technique, transposition, accompaniment patterns, rhythm accuracy and late elementary/early intermediate piano repertoires.
**PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
13869 101 11:00-11:50 A TTh Robles, Mary FA-214D
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10774</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:00 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/24-10/16</td>
<td>Arcila, Billy</td>
<td>FA-306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nursing**

You must be accepted into the Nursing Program prior to enrolling in any NURS courses.

Are you interested in applying to the Nursing Program? Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop! http://www.CypressCollege.edu/rn

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 191 C</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmacology in Nursing I</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: NURS 192 C</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmacology in Nursing I</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course prepares the student to apply the nursing process in order to safely administer medicinal and topical medications for patients in medical-surgical settings.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10775</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:30-2:20 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/24-10/16</td>
<td>Walker, Jane</td>
<td>TE3-317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10776</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:30-2:20 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/24-10/16</td>
<td>Frumin, Sandy</td>
<td>TE3-316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NURS 192 C**

Fundamentals of Nursing

Prereq: Acceptance in the Nursing Program

Introduction to the nursing process, nursing care and the profession of nursing. This course provides the student with fundamental patient centered care roles and critical thinking skills.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13382</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>8:00-10:50 A</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>8/24-10/16</td>
<td>Frumin, Sandy</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9:40-12:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8/24-10/16</td>
<td>Williams, Marreda</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above course has 13.5 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting. Last day to add: 09/03; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/02; Last day to drop for refund: 08/28.

**NURS 193 C**

Introduction to Medical-Surgical/Gero Nursing

Prereq: NURS 192 C

This course provides basic specialized knowledge using the nursing process to plan and deliver safe patient centered care to the older adult in the medical-surgical setting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13383</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>8:00-9:30 A</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>10/19-12/11</td>
<td>Frumin, Sandy</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9:40-12:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>10/19-12/11</td>
<td>Smith, Susan</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above course has 13.5 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting. Last day to add: 10/26; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/26; Last day to drop for refund: 10/22.

**NURS 195 C**

Pharmacology in Nursing II

Prereq: Acceptance in the Nursing Program, LVN, PT or completion of NURS 191 C and NURS 193 C

This course prepares the student to apply the nursing process in order to safely administer medications for patients in multiple settings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10777</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:30-2:20 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/24-10/16</td>
<td>Faraci, Michael</td>
<td>TE3-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10778</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>1:30-2:20 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/24-10/16</td>
<td>Putman, Elizabeth</td>
<td>TE3-311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This full-semester Hybrid class meets on campus and online. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the “on-campus” meetings listed above and MUST email your instructor at EPutman@CypressCollege.edu with your full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter your email address in myGateway IMMEDIATELY upon enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

**NURS 196 C**

Medical-Surgical Nursing I

Prereq: NURS 191 C, NURS 193 C

Coreq: NURS 195 C

This course prepares the student to apply the nursing process to develop safe patient-centered care strategies within a collaborative environment for the medical-surgical patient.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13384</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>8:00-10:25 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/24-10/16</td>
<td>Harvey, Carol</td>
<td>TE3-316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-10:25 A</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/24-10/16</td>
<td>Smith, Susan</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>12:30-2:20 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/24-10/16</td>
<td>Valencia, Wendy</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above course has 18 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting. Last day to add: 09/03; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/03; Last day to drop for refund: 08/28.
NURS 197 C  
**Geriatric Nursing**  
转移: CSU  
先修课程: NURS 196 C  
此课程为学生提供应用护理过程以发展安全、以患者为中心的护理策略的环境。探讨老年、新病和妇女的健康状况。  
13385 300 8:00-11:35 A M 10/19-12/11 Walker, Jane TE3-316  
上述课程有12小时/周的TBA护理/临床课程。  
- 最后一天：10/26  
- 最后一天：10/26  
- 最后一天：10/26  
- 最后一天：11/27  
- 最后一天：10/22  

NURS 291 C  
**药理学 III**  
转移: CSU  
先修课程: NURS 195 C, NURS 196 C  
此课程与NURS 292 C, NURS 293 C和NURS 294 C课程内容相关。此课程进一步为学生提供应用护理判断的工具，以确保在多个患者中心护理设置的安全监督。  
10779 001 1:30- 2:29 P M Valencia, Wendy TE3-310  

NURS 292 C  
**医疗-外科护理 II**  
转移: CSU  
先修课程: NURS 195 C和NURS 197 C及NURS 196 C在护理课程中的综合或相容护理  
此课程为学生提供应用护理过程以发展安全、以患者为中心的护理设置的环境。探讨具有复杂医疗护理需求的患者。  
13387 200 8:00-10:25 A MT 8/24-10/16 Medina-Bernstein, Denise TE3-222  
上述课程有18小时/周的TBA护理/临床课程。  
- 最后一天：09/03  
- 最后一天：10/02  
- 最后一天：10/02  
- 最后一天：08/28  

NURS 293 C  
**心理健康护理**  
转移: CSU  
先修课程: NURS 292 C  
此课程探讨了历史、文化和当代研究概念的历史、文化及护理结果，与健康-疾病连续谱紧密相关。  
13388 300 8:00-11:35 A MT 10/19-11/13 Swytak, Judith TE3-315  
- 最后一天：10/21;  
- 最后一天：10/21;  
- 最后一天：10/21;  
- 最后一天：11/05;  
- 最后一天：11/17;  

NURS 294 C  
**老年护理**  
转移: CSU  
先修课程: NURS 292 C  
此课程为学生提供应用护理过程及NLN ACES框架下的老人护理。  
13390 300 8:00-10:50 A MTh 10/19-11/13 Kruse, Kathleen TE3-203  
- 最后一天：10/21;  
- 最后一天：10/21;  
- 最后一天：10/21;  
- 最后一天：11/05;  
- 最后一天：10/20;  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12475</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:30- 2:45 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/24-10/5</td>
<td>Medina-Bernstein, Denise</td>
<td>TE3-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13389</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:30- 2:29 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10/19-12/11</td>
<td>Walker, Jane</td>
<td>TE3-316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13390</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>8:00-10:50 A</td>
<td>MTh</td>
<td>10/19-11/13</td>
<td>Kruse, Kathleen</td>
<td>TE3-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13391</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>8:00-10:50 A</td>
<td>MTh</td>
<td>11/16-12/11</td>
<td>Kruse, Kathleen</td>
<td>TE3-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13392</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>8:00-10:25 A</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>8/24-10/16</td>
<td>Medina-Bernstein, Denise</td>
<td>TE3-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13393</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>8:00-10:25 A</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>10/19-12/11</td>
<td>Winckler, Janet</td>
<td>TE3-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10779</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:30- 2:29 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10/19-12/11</td>
<td>Valencia, Wendy</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10779</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>1:30- 2:29 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10/19-12/11</td>
<td>Valencia, Wendy</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10780</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:30- 2:29 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10/19-12/11</td>
<td>Valencia, Wendy</td>
<td>TE3-310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Philosophy and Religious Studies**  
**PHIL 100 C**  
**介绍到哲学**  
转移: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
导行资格: ENGL 100 C  
此课程系统性地探索、分析和评价哲学中涉及的知识、现实和价值观等主题。探讨人类知识、自由意志、人的本性和意义。联合信贷不授予PHIL 100HC。  
10612 001 7:30- 8:55 A | TTh | Cavin, Robert Greg | HUM-131 |
10615 004 9:05-10:30 A | MW | Russo, Samuel | HUM-121 |
10613 002 9:05-10:30 A | TTh | Watkins, James | HUM-303 |
10614 003 10:40-12:05 P | MW | Cavin, Robert Greg | HUM-225 |
10616 005 12:15- 1:40 P | MW | Staff | HUM-303 |
10617 006 1:40- 3:05 P | TTh | Ahrens, Jeremy | HUM-321 |
13903 008 1:50- 3:15 P | MW | Cavin, Robert Greg | HUM-131 |
12380 101 6:30- 8:40 P | T | Staff | HUM-303 |
10619 100 6:30- 8:40 P | Th | Watkins, James | HUM-321 |
PHIL 100 C (continued)

11362 0L1 ONLINE 8/24-10/18 Heusser, Willis

PHIL 100 C

Introduction to Ethics

This course explores basic questions in ethics: What is good? How should I live? Are morals relative or meaningful? The course includes such topics as abortion, sexual ethics, biotechnology, and environmental issues.

10623 003 9:05-10:30 A TTh Cross, Elliot HUM-101
10621 001 10:40-12:05 P MW Cavin, Robert Greg HUM-225
10622 100 6:30- 9:40 P M Allison, Rob HUM-321

11370 0L1 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Heusser, Willis

ONLINE CLASS: This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

PHIL 170 C

Logic and Critical Thinking

Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course is an introduction to the elementary techniques of argument analysis and evaluation with a goal to practical application to students' lives in tackling everyday problems.

10626 003 8:00- 9:25 A TTh Staff HUM-321
10627 004 9:45-11:10 A MW Heusser, Willis HUM-321
10624 001 9:45-11:15 A TTh Russo, Samuel HUM-321
12382 006 11:30-12:15 P MW Heusser, Willis HUM-321
10628 005 11:30-12:45 P TTh Heusser, Willis HUM-321
10625 002 1:00- 2:25 P MW Russo, Samuel HUM-321
10629 100 6:30- 9:40 P W Allison, Rob HUM-321

PHIL 172 C

Critical Thinking/Writing

Transfer: UC/CSU

Prereq: ENGL 100 C with a minimum grade of “C”

This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing.

10630 001 9:05-10:30 A MW Watkins, James HUM-303

The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

PHIL 190 HC

Honors Introduction to Philosophy

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This enhanced introductory course systematically explores, analyzes, and evaluates the concepts of knowledge, reality, and value including topics such as the nature of God, mind, free will, personal identity and the meaning of life. Duplicated credit not granted for PHIL 100 C.

13904 001 12:15- 1:40 P MW Clay, Cathleen HUM-227

PHIL 191 C

Introduction to Religious Studies

Transfer: UC/CSU

This course explores and analyzes various viewpoints, problems and issues regarding religion. Included among these issues are concepts of human destiny, religious ethics, and other selected topics.

13005 001 12:15- 1:40 P TTh Staff HUM-121

PHIL 192 C

Religions of the East

Transfer: UC/CSU

This course systematically introduces and analyzes the basic concepts of the philosophical and religious systems of such Eastern traditions as Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism, and Zen.

10620 001 1:50- 3:15 P MW Clay, Cathleen HUM-303

PHIL 260 C

Introduction to Ethics

Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course explores basic questions in ethics: What is good? How should I live? Are morals relative or meaningful? The course includes such topics as abortion, sexual ethics, biotechnology, and environmental issues.

10623 003 9:05-10:30 A TTh Cross, Elliot HUM-101
10621 001 10:40-12:05 P MW Cavin, Robert Greg HUM-225
10622 100 6:30- 9:40 P M Allison, Rob HUM-321

11370 0L1 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Heusser, Willis

ONLINE CLASS: This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

PHIL 270 C

Symbolic Logic

Transfer: UC/CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This is a course in propositional and predicate logic. It covers the techniques for the symbolic translation and evaluation of arguments about philosophical, political, moral, scientific, and religious issues.

13909 001 9:05-10:30 A TTh Young, Martin HUM-225

PHIL 290 C

Philosophy Independent Study

Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU

Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

Independent study is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge in a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.

13911 400 8/24-12/12 Cavin, Robert Greg HUM-238

Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester’s work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available for the Social Sciences Division Office.
Photography

PHOT 101 C
Introduction to Photography
Transfer: UC/CSU
An introductory course emphasizing visual concepts, basic image capture with film and digital cameras, photographic software basics and traditional black and white darkroom techniques. Credit by Examination.
- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA.
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

PHOT 109 C
Assignment: PHOT 103 C
This course will concentrate on the refinement of technical skills, use of film and digital SLRs, large format cameras and studio lighting. The student will also work on light and the use of lighting equipment in a photography studio.
- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

PHOT 118 C
Assignment: PHOT 101 C and PHOT 103 C
This course concentrates on producing images under available light conditions found in natural and man-made environments. Topics include creating awareness of light and its function along with learning techniques for exposing under many different lighting conditions.
- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA
- $35.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

PHOT 200 C
Conceptual Photography
Transfer: CSU
This course is designed to give the students tools to create work that communicates complex concepts visually. Assignments will focus on the importance of why photographs are created and the success of what they communicate.
- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

PHOT 203 C
Studio Lighting Techniques
Transfer: CSU
This course acquaints the student with lighting and studio techniques as commonly used in professional photographic applications. The emphasis will be on light and the use of lighting equipment in a photography studio.
- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

PHOT 211 C
Zone System Photography
Transfer: CSU
This class will investigate the artistic aspects and technical procedures used in 19th century photographic printing of hand-coated papers. Class projects will focus on light and the use of lighting equipment in a photography studio.
- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA
- $20.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

PHOT 215 C
Digital Photography
Transfer: CSU
Course covers a general knowledge of digital photography techniques including digital cameras, scanning, image correction and manipulation and basic printing.
- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA
- $45.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

PHOT 220 C
Alternative Photo Processes
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: PHOT 101 C with a minimum grade of “C”
This class will investigate the artistic aspects and technical procedures used in 19th century photographic printing of hand-coated papers. Class projects will include aspects of graphic arts photography, films and developers.
- Plus 72 hours laboratory TBA
- $45.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

Petitioning Closed Classes
Students may petition closed classes by opting for the Waitlist before the class begins or by attending the first class meeting. If a seat is available the first class meeting, the instructor will issue the student a four-digit code. The student must access myGateway and add the class, entering the add code when prompted. A student is not officially registered for a class (even if the instructor calls or writes names on the class roster) until the class has been added and fees have been paid through myGateway. Classes must be added by the deadline. Waitlist instructions can be found on the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule.
### Physical Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adaptive P.E. — Weight Training</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 104 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G1-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 105 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G1-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 108 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### For Body Conditioning and Stretch & Relaxation — see DANCE

### Specialized Tennis Skills

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE 141 C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cardiovascular Conditioning

This class is designed to provide an individualized exercise program for the student interested in achieving physical fitness through a program of cardiovascular conditioning.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11191</td>
<td></td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:10-11:35 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Welliver, Nancy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Walking for Fitness

This course will emphasize walking for health and fitness for men and women who are interested in instruction and practice of cardiovascular walking.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13875</td>
<td></td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:10-11:35 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Welliver, Nancy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Step Aerobics

This course provides aerobic development through coordinated stepping movements performed to music. The class will emphasize cardiovascular improvement, muscle development and decreased body fat.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10763</td>
<td></td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Mohr, Margaret</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Swimming — Intermediate/Advanced

This course is designed to teach the fundamentals of badminton with emphasis on position to play and strategy for singles, doubles and mixed doubles, which will include rules, etiquette, drills and class competition.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11268</td>
<td></td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Nguyen, Long</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Springboard Diving

This course teaches the fundamental skills of bowling with emphasis on form, terminology and scoring. Facility use fee required (paid throughout the semester at the facility).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11155</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4:00-7:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Pickler, Brad</td>
<td>LIN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

First class meeting will be held in G2-205, thereafter at Linbrook Bowl, 201 Brookhurst, Anaheim.
PE 159 C  
Swim for Fitness  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
The course will include teaching of the basic skills of volleyball with emphasis on strategy and rules. In-class competition will be offered.  
1193 001 10:40-12:05 P  Tth  
Welliver, Nancy  
G2-122  
The above class is a one-unit course.

PE 149 C  
Volleyball — Intermediate/Advanced  
Prereq: Demonstrate ability of basic volleyball skills  
This course will provide advanced skill development and strategies. Players will be given opportunities to practice techniques in games.  
1194 001 10:40-12:05 P  Tth  
Welliver, Nancy  
G2-122  
The above class is a one-unit course.

PE 145 C  
Volleyball — Beginning  
Prereq: Demonstrate ability to swim  
This course will emphasize swimming for health and physical fitness. NOTE: Flexible hours  
11278 001 10:00-11:55 A  TTh  
Jackson, Michael  
G1-102  
The above class is a one-unit course.

PE 140 C  
Swim for Fitness  
Prereq: Demonstrate ability to swim  
This course will emphasize swimming for health and physical fitness.  
10756 001 10:00-11:55 A  TTh  
Beidler, Larry  
POOL-1  
The above class is a one-unit course.

PE 152 C  
Fitness Training Lab  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
This course is designed so that workouts can be scheduled any time the lab is open on an individual basis. Circuit training has proven especially beneficial for people not interested in competitive weight training but desiring good muscle tone and cardiovascular fitness. NOTE: Flexible hours  
• ORIENTATION IS REQUIRED  
11278 001 8/24-12/12  Pickler, Brad  
G1-102  
The above class is a one-unit course.

PE 159 C  
Strength Training  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
This class is designed to provide instruction of students with individualized strength training programs using Life Fitness, Universal and Olympic weights.  
12417 001 8/24-12/12  Pickler, Brad  
G1-102  
The above class is a one-unit course.

PE 161 C  
Body Conditioning/Fitness  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
This course is designed for students to participate in a comprehensive fitness program which includes stretching, cardiovascular and strengthening exercises.  
13410 001 9:45-11:10 A  Tth  
Beidler, Larry  
G2-123  
The above class is a one-unit course.

PE 162 C  
Conditioning for Athletes  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Prereq: PE 202 C or PE 203 C or PE 204 C or PE 208 C or PE 209 C or PE 210 C or PE 211 C or PE 212 C or PE 214 C or PE 218 C or PE 219 C or PE 222 C or demonstrated advanced athletic skills  
This course is designed for individualized instruction and practice in the areas of weight training, weight lifting, anaerobic and aerobic fitness, and flexibility for competition in various intercollegiate sports. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
13876 001 9:30-12/9  Bedard, Dana  
TRACK-1  
The above class is a one-unit course designed for men’s golf athletes.  
Last day to add: 10/06;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 10/06;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/18;  
Last day to drop for refund: 09/30.

PE 163 C  
Kick-Boxing  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Instruction in forms of kick-boxing that stress cardiovascular endurance, strength development, and improved flexibility.  
11251 001 9:00-12:10 P  F  
Coliflores, Vicmar  
G2-123  
The above class is a one-unit course.  
Last day to add: 09/06;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 09/06;  
Last day to drop for refund: 09/06.

PE 168 C  
Boot Camp Workout  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
This course will focus on individuals exercise for obstacle course completion, calisthenics, weight training, aerobics, yoga, and overall fitness.  
13430 001 8:00-9:25 A  MW  
Haley Peaslee, Denise  
G2-123  
The above class is a one-unit course.

PE 170 C  
Self Defense  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Course will include instruction in personal safety and self-defense techniques through scenario and martial arts training.  
11314 001 10:00-12:25 P  Tth  
Jackson, Michael  
G2-123  
The above class is a one-unit course.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE 178 C</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>Intercollegiate-Soccer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Core Strength and Stability</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course is designed for students to participate in a comprehensive fitness program which includes stretching and core strengthening exercises using stability balls, hand weights and tubing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11274</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5:20- 6:45 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>The above class is a one-unit course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Haley Peaslee, Denise G2-123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 180 C</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>Intercollegiate-Basketball (M)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Baseball</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course will include instruction in the fundamental skills of basketball with emphasis on techniques, game strategy and the correct methods to play the game.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13434</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>4:00- 6:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-10/26</td>
<td>Resnick, Bryan BBF-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The above class is a one-unit course. Last day to add: 09/01; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/01; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/12; Last day to drop for refund: 08/26.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 181 C</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>Intercollegiate-Basketball (W)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Basketball</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course will include instruction in the fundamental skills of basketball with an emphasis on strategy and team play.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11200</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Armstrong, Holly G2-122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11322</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Alhadeff, Andrew G2-122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The above class is a one-unit course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 203 C</td>
<td>1.5 Units</td>
<td>Intercollegiate-Basketball (M)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course is designed for the advanced basketball player wanting to participate on the intercollegiate basketball team. May be taken for credit 4 times.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13080</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3:00- 4:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-10/26</td>
<td>Alhadeff, Andrew G1-101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: 10/15; Last day to drop without “W”: 10/15; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/23; Last day to drop for refund: 10/12.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 204 C</td>
<td>1.5 Units</td>
<td>Intercollegiate-Basketball (W)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week is required. The most qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season. May be taken for credit 4 times.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13089</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3:30- 5:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-10/26</td>
<td>Mohr, Margaret G2-122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to add: 10/15; Last day to drop without “W”: 10/15; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/23; Last day to drop for refund: 10/12.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 209 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Intercollegiate-Soccer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course is designed for the advanced soccer player wanting to participate on the intercollegiate soccer team. May be taken for credit 4 times.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11317</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:00- 4:05 P</td>
<td>MTWThF</td>
<td>Kephart, Edward SOCCER-SOUTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The above class is designed for men’s soccer athletes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12420</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>2:30- 4:35 P</td>
<td>MTWThF</td>
<td>Hurtle, Erick SOCCER-NORTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The above class is designed for women’s soccer athletes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Intercollegiate-Volleyball (W)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE 218 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Intercollegiate-Volleyball (W)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week is required. The most qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season. May be taken for credit 4 times.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11196</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00- 3:05 P</td>
<td>MTWThF</td>
<td>Welliver, Nancy G2-122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Intercollegiate-Water Polo**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE 219 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Intercollegiate-Water Polo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prereq: Must meet the California Community College Commission on Athletics eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week is required. The most qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season. May be taken for credit 4 times.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10761</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:00- 5:05 P</td>
<td>MTWThF</td>
<td>Staff POOL-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The above class is designed for women’s water polo athletes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elementary School Movement-PE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE 231 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Elementary School Movement-PE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course is designed to acquaint the prospective elementary school teachers with physical education programs in grades K-6.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10764</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:30- 2:00 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Mohr, Margaret G2-205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contemporary Personal Health**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE 234 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Contemporary Personal Health</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course explores advances in medical science as they relate to personal health and dispels myths and misconceptions.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11210</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Beider, Larry G2-205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11318</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Alhadeff, Andrew G2-205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12416</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Nguyen, Long G2-205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12520</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00- 9:10 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Staff G2-205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Alhadeff, Andrew TE2-110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**First Aid, CPR and Emergencies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE 235 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>First Aid, CPR and Emergencies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course includes the theory and implementation of the skills necessary in response to an emergency. Successful completion of the course will qualify the student for the American Red Cross “Responding to Emergencies” First Aid Certificate, Adult, Child and Infant CPR Certificates, and Automated External Defibrillation Certificate. Costs may include materials for the construction of a First Aid Kit.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$22.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12521</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-10:25 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Staff TE2-110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11207</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Butler, Shane TE2-110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11205</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>6:00- 9:10 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Bias, Dennis TE2-110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PE 236 C  
Prevention and Care/Athletic Injuries  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
This course is designed for future athletic trainers, coaches, and physical therapists in the field of sports medicine.  
11202  100  5:00-10:20 P  M  Gallegos, Dennise  TE2-110

PE 240 C  
Human Performance  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
This course provides guidelines for lifetime fitness using a combined approach of physical fitness and health.  
11181  100  4:00- 6:55 P  M  Pinkham, Bill  G2-205  LAB 11:00- 2:10 P  F  Pinkham, Bill  G2-205

PE 244 C  
Sports Officiating  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
This class provides practical experience, with an emphasis on knowledge and interpretation of rules of sporting events. May be taken for credit 2 times.  
11111  003  1:00- 4:10 P  M  Minassian, Eric  SEM-106  LAB 12:15- 3:25 P  Th  Minassian, Eric  SEM-106

PE 250 C  
Sport and United States Society  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
This course examines sport in the United States society and how various ethnic and under-represented groups have influenced sport participation at the local, state and national levels.  
11062  100  6:30- 9:40 P  T  Mahler, Margaret  G2-205

PE 252 C  
Introduction to Kinesiology  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
Introduction and orientation to the field of kinesiology as a profession and academic discipline.  
13379  001  8:00- 9:25 A  MW  Staff  G2-205  13435  100  6:30- 9:40 P  T  Staff  TE2-110

PE 267 C  
Theory of Coaching Baseball  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
This course includes the study of various aspects of coaching baseball. The emphasis of the class will be on the theory of how to organize a baseball program, develop individual skills, and coach offensive and defensive team work.  
11160  001  8:30-10:35 A  F  Pickler, Scott  G2-205  LAB 3:30- 6:40 P  Th  Pickler, Scott  BBF-1

PE 299 C  
Physical Education — Independent Study  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract  
This course is designed for students who wish to gain experience in teaching physical education classes or to increase knowledge and experience in applied areas. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
11467  400  8/24-12/12  Pinkham, Bill  G2-107A  13811  402  10/6-12/10  Pinkham, Bill  G2-107A  To add above class, see the Physical Education Office Manager, G2-107.

Last day to add: 10/15;  Last day to drop without “W”: 10/15;  Last day to drop with “W”: 11/23;  Last day to drop for refund: 10/12.

PHYS 130 C  
Elementary Physics  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Prereq: MATH 020 C or MATH 041 C with grades of “C” or better  
This is an entry level physics course for all science majors. The course provides an introduction to the basic concepts and laws of physics with emphasis upon their practical importance in everyday life. No UC credit if taken after PHYS 211 C or PHYS 221 C.  
14162  002  9:00-10:25 A  MW  Staff  SEM-106  LAB 1:00- 4:10 P  M  Staff  SEM-106  13001  001  9:00-10:25 A  TTh  Minassian, Eric  SEM-106  LAB 12:15- 3:25 P  Th  Minassian, Eric  SEM-106

10111  003  10:40-12:05 P  MW  Armane, Ron  SEM-106  LAB 1:00- 4:10 P  W  Armane, Ron  SEM-106  10110  004  10:40-12:05 P  TTh  Wang, Eric  SEM-106  LAB 1:00- 4:10 P  T  Wang, Eric  SEM-106

10112  100  6:00- 8:10 P  M  Lau, Thomas  SEM-106  LAB 6:00- 8:10 P  W  Lau, Thomas  SEM-106  10113  101  6:00- 8:10 P  T  Little, Darlene  SEM-106  LAB 6:00- 8:10 P  Th  Little, Darlene  SEM-106

PHYS 201 C  
College Physics I  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Prereq: MATH 142 C and PHYS 130 C, with grades of “C” or better or a minimum grade of “C” in High School Physics  
This is the first half of an algebra-based two-semester sequence (PHYS 201 C and PHYS 202 C) for students majoring in life sciences, medical/dental fields, architecture, psychology, and similar professional fields. This course satisfies a requirement for biology majors in the CSU system but not the UC system.  
10114  001  10:40-12:05 P  MW  Subramaniam, Brinda  SEM-112  LAB 1:20- 4:30 P  W  Subramaniam, Brinda  SEM-112

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

This class does not have an official wait list. If you wish to be on the wait list, please email Brinda Subramaniam at bsubramaniam@CypressCollege.edu.

PHYS 202 C  
College Physics II  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Prereq: PHYS 201 C with a grade of “C” or better  
This is the second half of an algebra-based two-semester sequence (PHYS 201 C and PHYS 202 C) for students majoring in life sciences, medical/dental fields, architecture, psychology, and similar professional fields. This course satisfies a requirement for biology majors in the CSU system but not the UC system.  
13011  001  9:00-10:30 A  MW  Subramaniam, Brinda  SEM-112  LAB 1:20- 4:30 P  M  Subramaniam, Brinda  SEM-106

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

This class does not have an official wait list. If you wish to be on the wait list, please email Brinda Subramaniam at bsubramaniam@CypressCollege.edu.

PHYS 210 C  
Physics for Life Sciences I  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Prereq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 150AC and PHYS 130 C or High School Physics with minimum grades of “C”  
This course is the first half of a calculus-based two-semester sequence (PHYS 210 C and PHYS 211 C) for students majoring in the life sciences. This course satisfies a requirement for biology majors in the UC system; the CSU system will accept either this sequence or PHYS 201 C and PHYS 202 C sequence.  
10115  001  10:40-12:05 P  MW  Subramaniam, Brinda  SEM-112  LAB 1:20- 4:30 P  W  Subramaniam, Brinda  SEM-112

This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

This class does not have an official wait list. If you wish to be on the wait list, please email Brinda Subramaniam at bsubramaniam@CypressCollege.edu.

Physics
PHYS 211 C  
**Physics for Life Sciences II**  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Prereq: PHYS 210 C with a grade of “C” or better and completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 150BC  
This course is the second half of a calculus-based two-semester sequence (PHYS 210 C and PHYS 211 C) for students majoring in the life sciences. This course satisfies a requirement for biology majors in the UC system; the CSU system will accept either this sequence or PHYS 201 C and PHYS 202 C sequence.

13013 001 9:05-10:30 A MW Subramaniam, Brinda SEM-112  
LAB 1:20-4:30 P M Subramaniam, Brinda SEM-105  
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.  
This class does not have an official wait list. If you wish to be on the wait list, please email Brinda Subramaniam at bsubramaniam@cypresscollege.edu.

PHYS 221 C  
**General Physics I**  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Prereq: PHYS 130 C with a minimum grade of “C” (or high school physics with a minimum grade of “B”); and MATH 150AC with a minimum grade of “C”, and completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 150BC  
This calculus based physics course is for students majoring in physics, chemistry, geology, engineering (all areas), computer science, mathematics, and related fields. Topics covered include mechanics, oscillations, properties of matter, and fluids. Requires knowledge of differential and integral calculus.

10116 001 10:40-12:05 P TTh Armale, Ron SEM-112  
LAB 2:00-5:10 P T Armale, Ron SEM-112  
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

PHYS 222 C  
**General Physics II**  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Prereq: MATH 150BC and PHYS 221 C with grades of “C” or better; MATH 250AC recommended  
This calculus based physics course is for students majoring in physics, chemistry, geology, engineering, computer science, mathematics, and related fields. Topics covered include electricity, DC and AC circuits, magnetism, electromagnetism, and electromagnetic waves. Requires knowledge of differential and integral calculus.

10010 101 6:00-9:10 P M Staff SEM-112  
LAB 6:00-9:10 W W Staff SEM-112  
10017 100 6:00-9:10 T Khachatourian, Arminik SEM-112  
LAB 6:00-9:10 T Khachatourian, Arminik SEM-112  
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

PHYS 223 C  
**General Physics III**  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Prereq: PHYS 221 C and MATH 150BC, with grades of “C” or better  
Advisory: MATH 250AC  
This calculus based physics course is for students majoring in physics, chemistry, geology, engineering, mathematics, and related fields. It may be taken before or after PHYS 222 C. Topics include waves, thermodynamics, optics, relativity, quantum mechanics, and atomic physics. Requires knowledge of differential and integral calculus.

10119 001 12:20-1:45 P TTh Frey, Michael SEM-112  
LAB 2:00-5:10 P Th Frey, Michael SEM-112  
This section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

**Political Science**  
**POSC 100 C**  
United States Government  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This course covers the political theories and practices of United States Government at national, state and local levels. Duplicate credit not granted for POSC 100HC.

10632 001 8:00-9:25 A MW Carpio, Brenda HUM-321  
13974 002 9:00-12:10 P F Samuels, Charlotte HUM-323  
10633 000 9:05-10:30 A MW Badal, Gloria HUM-318  
10636 006 9:05-10:30 T Th Badal, Gloria HUM-323  
10637 007 9:05-10:30 A TTh Mathews, Eapen Peter HUM-318  
10634 003 10:40-12:05 P MW Mathews, Eapen Peter HUM-136  
10638 008 10:40-12:05 P TTh Mathews, Eapen Peter HUM-136  
10639 009 12:15-1:40 P TTh Eperjesi, Kevin HUM-323  
13978 011 12:15-1:40 P TTh Carpio, Brenda HUM-306  
10635 005 1:50-3:15 P MW Mathews, Eapen Peter HUM-318  
10640 010 1:50-3:15 P TTh Eperjesi, Kevin HUM-323  
The above class is part of the Teacher Preparation Program and is recommended for future teachers. See the Index in the back of this Class Schedule for more information.

13977 101 6:30-9:40 P M Matthias, Craig HUM-323  
13976 102 6:30-9:40 P T Matthias, Craig HUM-136  
10641 100 6:30-9:40 P Th Eperjesi, Kevin HUM-136  
OL1 100 8/24-12/12 OL1 Badal, Gloria  
ONLINE CLASS: This full semester class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as the active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

11379 011 8/24-10/18 OL2 Badal, Gloria  
ONLINE CLASS: This first 8-week short term class meets entirely online. BEFORE registering for this course, update or confirm the email address you have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred email address so that you may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation.

Strong reading and listening skills are essential.

ENGL 098EC: Academic Reading & Study Strategies can help!  
- Tackle reading assignments more effectively  
- Learn how to review and study for exams  
- Gain tips from former POSC 100 C students

For POSC 100C CRNs 10634, 10635, 10637, 10638. ENGL 098EC begins 2nd week of classes; meets Tuesday 3–4:50 pm. 1 unit.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POSC 120 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Political Theory</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</td>
<td>This course is a survey of Western political theory from ancient Greece to the Modern Age.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10642</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Mathews, Eapen Peter</td>
<td>HUM-323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSC 215 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Comparative Politics</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td>Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</td>
<td>This course is a comparative study of the political theories and practices of selected European and non-Western political systems.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10643</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Badal, Gloria</td>
<td>HUM-323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSC 299 C</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>Political Science Independent Study</td>
<td>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</td>
<td>Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</td>
<td>Independent study is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 4 times.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13079</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Badal, Gloria</td>
<td>HUM-328</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Psychiatric Technology

You must be accepted into the Psychiatric Technology Program prior to enrolling in any PT courses.

Are you interested in applying to the Psychiatric Technology Program? Visit our website for details!

http://www.CypressCollege.edu/pt

PT 110 C Nursing Science I 7 Units

Prereq: Acceptance into the Psychiatric Technology Program

This course introduces the basic principles and concepts of health care. Scientific principles of nursing care are introduced.

13200 | 200 | 7:00-12:10 P | WTh | 8/24-10/14 | Franks, Joseph | TE3-311 |
|LAB | 6:30-2:20 P | MT | 8/24-10/14 | Willingham, Leticia | HOSP |
|LAB | 12:20-1:50 P | W | 8/24-10/14 | Staff | TE3-311 |

Last day to add: 09/01; Last day to drop without "W": 10/26; Last day to drop with "W": 08/26.

PT 120 C Developmental Disabilities I 7 Units

Prereq: PT 115 C

Students learn how to teach self-help and independent living skills to persons with intellectual/developmental disabilities.

13202 | 200 | 7:00-12:10 P | WTh | 8/24-10/14 | Ramos, Jaime | TE3-316 |
|LAB | 6:45-8:00 A | MT | 8/24-10/14 | Ramos, Jaime | TE3-216 |
|LAB | 8:30-3:40 P | MT | 8/24-10/14 | Amuchie, Emmanuel | HOSP |
|LAB | 12:30-3:40 P | W | 8/24-10/14 | Amuchie, Emmanuel | TE3-316 |

Last day to add: 09/01; Last day to drop without "W": 10/26; Last day to drop with "W": 10/26; Last day to drop for refund: 08/26.

PT 125 C Developmental Disabilities II 7 Units

Prereq: PT 120 C

This course studies the causes and treatment of behavioral disorders of the developmentally disabled. The clinical application of the principles of behavior modification is stressed.

13203 | 300 | 7:00-12:50 P | Th | 10/19-12/10 | Staff | TE3-316 |
7:00-12:50 P | F | 10/19-12/10 | Johanssen, Christina | TE3-316 |
7:00-12:50 P | F | 10/19-12/10 | Staff | TE3-316 |
|LAB | 6:30-2:35 P | MTW | 10/19-12/10 | Brockert, Carolyn | HOSP |

Last day to add: 10/26; Last day to drop without "W": 10/26; Last day to drop with "W": 11/30; Last day to drop for refund: 10/21.

PT 130 C Mental Disabilities I 7 Units

Prereq: PT 125 C

Emphasis is placed on assessment, intervention and valid rationale for treatment of long term mental illness for the chronically hospitalized individual. Fee for CPR renewal and fingerprint fees not to exceed $100.

13204 | 200 | 7:00-12:50 P | Th | 8/24-10/16 | Johanssen, Christina | TE3-315 |
7:00-12:50 P | F | 8/24-10/16 | Staff | TE3-316 |
|LAB | 6:30-2:35 P | MTW | 8/24-10/16 | Boyce, Jane | HOSP |

Last day to add: 09/03; Last day to drop without "W": 09/03; Last day to drop with "W": 10/02; Last day to drop for refund: 08/28.

PT 135 C Mental Disabilities II — Lecture 7 Units

Prereq: PT 130 C

This course prepares the student to intervene at the primary and secondary level of treatment in the care of individuals with mental disabilities.

13205 | 300 | 7:00-12:10 P | WTh | 10/19-12/10 | Ramos, Jaime | TE3-315 |
|LAB | 6:30-2:30 P | MT | 10/19-12/10 | Boyce, Jane | HOSP |
|LAB | 12:20-1:50 P | W | 10/19-12/10 | Staff | TE3-315 |

Last day to add: 10/26; Last day to drop without "W": 10/26; Last day to drop with "W": 11/30; Last day to drop for refund: 10/21.

Looking for a Deadline?

- See the IMPORTANT DATES page for semester length classes.
- Look under the CRN for classes that meet less than the full semester.

= Honors = Hybrid = Online = Teacher Prep = Santa Ana
**Psychology**

**PSY 101 C**  
**Introduction to Psychology**  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
3 Units

*Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C*  
This course is a scientific consideration of the psychological foundations of behavior.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10647</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:30- 8:55 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vincent, Matthew</td>
<td>HUM-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10655</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>7:30- 8:55 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wise, Bonnie</td>
<td>HUM-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13919</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>9:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Martinez, Marcos</td>
<td>HUM-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10649</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Johnson, Susan</td>
<td>HUM-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10656</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Sandovol, Carlos</td>
<td>HUM-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10651</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Betterley, Shiloh</td>
<td>HUM-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10657</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>11:20-12:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Betterley, Shiloh</td>
<td>HUM-305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10658</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>12:15- 1:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Bang, Hannah</td>
<td>HUM-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13922</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>1:50- 3:15 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Lee, David</td>
<td>HUM-307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12296</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:30- 9:40 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Garcia, Claudia</td>
<td>HUM-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10659</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30- 9:40 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Garcia, Claudia</td>
<td>HUM-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13927</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>6:30- 9:40 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Tran, Timothy</td>
<td>HUM-306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PSY 101HC**  
**Honors Introduction to Psychology**  
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU  
3 Units

*Advisory: Eligibility for English 100 C*  
This course, enriched for honors students, uses various learning methods and experiences to examine and critique theory and research on human cognition, emotion, and behavior. Duplicate credit not granted for PSY 101 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13934</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:15- 1:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Orlovska, Kseniya</td>
<td>HUM-323</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**  
This course examines how psychology relates to everyday living in such areas as interpersonal relationships, sexuality, career-related experiences, and stress and mental health.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10660</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:50- 3:15 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Barman, Kevin</td>
<td>HUM-101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**PSY 120 C**  
**Human Sexuality**  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
3 Units

*Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C*  
This course is an overview of the psychological, sociological and psychobiological aspects of human sexuality.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13935</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>7:30- 8:55 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Larson, Mary Ann</td>
<td>HUM-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10661</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Sandoval, Carlos</td>
<td>HUM-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10663</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Johnson, Susan</td>
<td>HUM-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10662</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>12:15- 1:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Johnson, Susan</td>
<td>HUM-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10664</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>12:15- 1:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Johnson, Susan</td>
<td>HUM-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13937</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>1:50- 3:15 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Larson, Mary Ann</td>
<td>HUM-301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10665</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30- 9:40 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Martell, Marla</td>
<td>HUM-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13938</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:30- 9:40 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Martinez, Marcos</td>
<td>HUM-227</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**PSY 131 C**  
**Cross-Cultural Psychology (formerly PSY 237 C)**  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
3 Units

*Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C*  
This course examines cultural influences on human behavior in areas such as development, mental health, self-concept, emotion, motivation, learning, intelligence, social cognition, and social behavior in contexts ranging from everyday modes of functioning to family and work relationships.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11498</td>
<td>0L1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/19-12/12</td>
<td>Martinez, Randy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11500</td>
<td>0L2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-10/18</td>
<td>Martinez, Randy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12397</td>
<td>0L3</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-10/12</td>
<td>Young, Brandy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**PSY 139 C**  
**Developmental Psychology**  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
3 Units

*Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C*  
This is a study of emotional, intellectual, social and physical growth patterns from conception to death. Explores major theories of development.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13933</td>
<td>0L5</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/19-12/12</td>
<td>Young, Brandy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Online Class Dates**

- Last day to add: 09/03;  
- Last day to drop without "W": 09/03;  
- Last day to drop with "W": 10/04;  
- Last day to drop for refund: 08/29.

---

**Monday = M**  **Tuesday = T**  **Wednesday = W**  **Thursday = Th**  **Friday = F**  **Saturday = S**  **Sunday = Su**
### Learning Resource Center

The first floor of the LLRC building

- **FREE! Tutoring Services**

TO MAKE AN APPOINTMENT:
Call (714) 484-7183 or (714) 484-7193
www.CypressCollege.edu/lrc

#### Biology
Chemistry
English
ESL
French
Geology
Japanese
Math
Physics
Psychology 161
Spanish
Statistics

### FALL SCHEDULE 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10676</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Francev, Sarah</td>
<td>HUM-223</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PSY 161 C
Probability and Statistics: Social Sciences (same as SOC 161 C)
Prereq: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or Algebra II with a grade of “C” or better
This introduction to basic statistical concepts uses computer applications and traditional methods to analyze data and problems in psychology and the social sciences. Students who receive credit for this course may not receive credit for MATH 120 C. Duplicate credit not granted for PSY 161HC, SOC 161 C, or SOC 161HC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10674</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:05-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Martinez, Randy</td>
<td>HUM-223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10672</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:20- 1:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Martinez, Randy</td>
<td>HUM-223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13073</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>1:35- 3:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Meyer, Luke</td>
<td>HUM-223</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PSY 202 C
Research Methods in Psychology
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: PSY 101 C and PSY/SOC 161 C
The course examines the concepts, ethics, methods, implementation and presentation of research in the cognitive, behavioral and social sciences.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12407</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-10:25 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Martinez, Randy</td>
<td>HUM-223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>10:35-12:00 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Martinez, Randy</td>
<td>HUM-223</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PSY 221 C
The Brain and Behavior
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: PSY 101 C with a grade of “C” or better
This course examines the brain and other neurophysiological systems associated with mental process and behavior.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11598</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Martinez, Randy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PSY 222 C
Abnormal Psychology
Transfer: UC/CSU
Prereq: PSY 101 C with a minimum grade of “C”
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is a systematic study of psychopathology. It is concerned with the expression on counterproductive, maladaptive, and disruptive behavior. This course surveys the nature, causes, assessment and treatment of deviant behavior within and across cultures.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11599</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Sandoval, Carlos</td>
<td>HUM-227</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PSY 251 C
Social Psychology
Transfer: UC/CSU
Advisory: PSY 101 C with a grade of “C” or better
This course examines the nature, causes and influences of social group situations on the individual (e.g., interpersonal attraction, prejudice/discrimination, conformity/obedience, aggression/group dynamics).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11600</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Vincent, Matthew</td>
<td>HUM-325</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PSY 255 C
Psychology of Aging (same as HUSR 255 C)
Transfer: UC/CSU
This multi-disciplinary course examines aging as an ongoing biological, psychosocial process. Ageism, myths of aging, physical health, mental health, caregiving and positive aging strategies are explored. Duplicate credit not granted for HUSR 255 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10548</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:15- 1:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Dedic, James</td>
<td>HUM-225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PSY 299 C
Psychology Independent Study
Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU
Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
Independent study is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10700</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Young, Brandy</td>
<td>HUM-238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester's work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.
Are you interested in applying to the Radiologic Technology Program?
Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!
http://www.CypressCollege.edu/rt

Radiologic Technology

RADT 142 C 4 Units
Radiologic Electronics
Transfer: CSU
In this course basic knowledge of scientific units, the structure of matter, electromagnetic radiation and sound energy, electromagnetism, the imaging system x-ray production, and interaction with matter will be discussed.

13765 101 4:00- 8:15 P W W Truong, Dung TE3-310
13766 102 4:00- 8:15 P Th Truong, Dung TE3-310
10735 100 4:20- 8:35 P T Mitts, Lynn TE3-309

RADT 146 C 4 Units
Introduction to Radiography
Transfer: CSU
This course prepares the student for the radiography program. Materials covered in the course include x-ray tube construction and production, radiographic quality and techniques, film/screen characteristics, digital and chemical processing, digital imaging, grid utilization, beam limitation, radiation protection, and quality assurance.

10736 001 8:00-12:15 P Th Frianeza, Michael TE3-309

RADT 148 C 4 Units
Radiologic Technology
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: Admission to Radiologic Technology program
This course offers a study of the principles of radiographic technique, factors influencing radiographic quality and principles of digital imaging along with artifacts and quality control are included.

• $50.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

10737 001 9:00-12:10 P M Mitts, Lynn TE3-309
LAB 1:00- 4:10 P M Mitts, Lynn TE3-309
10738 002 9:00-12:10 P M Mitts, Lynn TE3-309
LAB 1:00- 4:10 P Th Frianeza, Michael TE3-309

RADT 150 C 5 Units
Radiologic Positioning
Transfer: CSU
Prereq: Admission to the Radiologic Technology program
This course offers positioning methods for upper and lower extremities, pelvis, respiratory system, bony thorax, and abdomen along with practical applications of image evaluation and radiation protection.

• $50.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

10739 001 8:00-12:15 P W Frianeza, Michael TE3-309
LAB 1:00- 4:10 P T Frianeza, Michael TE3-309
10740 002 8:00-12:15 P W Frianeza, Michael TE3-309
LAB 1:00- 4:10 P W Frianeza, Michael TE3-309

RADT 153 C 3 Units
Radiography Patient Care
Transfer: CSU
This course is a lecture/demonstration class designed to teach aseptic techniques and special procedures used by radiology personnel. Radiology major status recommended.

12513 001 8:00-11:10 A T Frianeza, Michael TE3-309
13787 002 1:00- 4:10 P M Frianeza, Michael TE3-218
10741 100 4:20- 7:30 P Th Staff TE3-309

RADT 197 C Selected Topics II 1 Unit
Prereq: RADT 196 C and RADT 254 C with minimum grades of “C”
Coreq: RADT 255 C and RADT 264 C
Comprehensive categorical review of radiologic technology to support the student in the clinical internship phase. Topics include routine and fluoroscopic positioning, special imaging procedures, radiation protection, and radiobiology. Case studies will be discussed.

13762 001 1:00- 5:15 P F (9/4) Griswold, Jack TE3-309
1:00- 5:15 P F (10/2) DeAnda, Kimberly TE3-309
1:00- 5:15 P F (11/6) Frianeza, Michael TE3-309
1:00- 5:15 P F (12/4) Staff TE3-309

Last day to add: 09/04;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/04;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/04.

RADT 255 C Clinical Internship II 12 Units
Prereq: RADT 196 C and RADT 254 C with minimum grades of “C”
Coreq: RADT 260 C
This course is offered as clinical training within a department of radiology in affiliated hospitals for approximately 40 hours per week.
• Clinical hours subject to rearrangement by hospital facility request

10744 600 8:00-12:12 P Staff HOSP

RADT 260 C Fluoroscopy Permit Course 3 Units
Prereq: Current California Radiologic Technology Certification License or RADT 162 C and RADT 247 C with minimum grades of “C”
This course will provide the knowledge of skills, attitude, and competencies to operate fluoroscopic equipment efficiently and safely.

10745 100 5:00- 7:30 P M Mitts, Lynn TE3-309
LAB 7:40- 9:05 P M McDermott, Robert TE3-309

RADT 262 C Cross-Sectional Imaging 1 Unit
Prereq: RADT 196 C and RADT 254 C with minimum grades of “C”
This course correlates knowledge and practice of diagnostic imaging with cross-sectional anatomy of the skull, thorax, abdomen, and pelvis.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

10746 200 6:00- 8:50 P T (11/6) Griswold, Jack TE3-315
Last day to add: 08/25;
Last day to drop with “W”: 08/25;
Last day to drop with “W”: 09/22;
Last day to drop for refund: 08/25.

Social Sciences

SOSC 299 C Social Science — Independent Study 1 Unit
Prereq: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
Independent study is for students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 4 times.

13951 400 8/24-12/12 DeMarkey, Nina HUM-239
Students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester’s work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.

Students are limited to registering in a maximum of 19 units. Exceptions for additional units must be petitioned through Counseling.

Monday = M   Tuesday = T   Wednesday = W   Thursday = Th   Friday = F   Saturday = S   Sunday = Su
Sociology

SOC 101 C
Introduction to Sociology

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course analyzes human societies and relationships through a study of cultural origins, personality development, social interaction, and social change. Duplicate credit not granted for SOC 101HC.

10707 002 7:30-8:55 A MW Dedic, James HUM-302
10711 006 7:30-8:55 A TTh Dedic, James HUM-302
12078 001 8:00-9:25 A TTh Rhymes, Regina HUM-307
10708 003 9:05-10:30 A MW Curiel, Larry HUM-136
10712 007 9:05-10:30 A TTh Curiel, Larry HUM-136
10709 004 10:40-12:05 P MW Curiel, Larry HUM-302
10713 008 10:40-12:05 P TTh Dedic, James HUM-302
10710 005 12:15-1:40 P MW Curiel, Larry HUM-302
10714 009 12:15-1:40 P TTh Dedic, James HUM-302
12413 010 12:15-1:40 P TTh Washington, Warren HUM-303
13952 011 2:45-4:10 P MW Perez, Eduardo HUM-307
10715 100 6:30-9:40 P T Eaves, Stephanie HUM-225
12412 101 6:30-9:40 P W Montero, Sasha HUM-225

11615 01L ONLINE 8/24-10/18 Rhymes, Regina
6:30-7:30 P T (8/25) Rhymes, Regina HUM-307

11616 02L ONLINE 10/19-12/12 Rhymes, Regina
6:30-7:30 P T (10/20) Rhymes, Regina HUM-307

13953 03L ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Rhymes, Regina
7:45-8:45 P T (8/25) Rhymes, Regina HUM-307

Sociology Independent Study

Advisory: Completion of SOC 101 C and eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is an identification and analysis of selected contemporary social problems in American society and around the world.

10716 001 9:45-11:10 A TTh Barman, Kevin HUM-307

Safety escorts are available for anyone who would like accompaniment to or from the parking lot!
Contact Campus Safety at (714) 484-7387
Spanish

SPAN 101 C
Elementary Spanish I
This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Spain and Latin America.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
  10182 001 7:45-10:15 A  MW  Herrera, Alex  HUM-103
  10183 002 8:00-10:30 A  TTh  Herrera, Alex  HUM-103
  10184 003 10:30-1:00 P  MW  Zamora, Silvia  HUM-105
  10185 004 10:45-1:15 P  TTh  Puma, Jessica  HUM-103
  10186 005 12:00- 2:30 P  TTh  Herrera, Alex  HUM-105
  10187 008 1:15- 3:45 P  MW  Zamora, Silvia  HUM-105
  10188 007 1:30- 4:00 P  MW  Trapp, Elizabeth  HUM-110
  12285 006 1:30- 4:00 P  TTh  Zweig, Julie  HUM-103
  13876 003 6:00- 8:30 P  MW  Navarro, Arturo  HUM-103
  10189 001 6:00- 8:30 P  TTh  Zweig, Julie  HUM-103
  10190 012 7:00- 9:30 P  MW  Godwin, Angelina  HUM-105
  14121 014 7:00- 9:30 P  TTh  Trapp, Elizabeth  HUM-128

SPAN 102 C
Elementary Spanish II
Prereq: SPAN 101 C with a grade of “C” or better or one year of high school Spanish with a grade of “C” or better is recommended
This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Spain and Latin America.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
  10191 001 9:05-11:35 A  TTh  Barragan, Valeria  HUM-105
  10192 002 12:00- 2:30 P  MW  Herrera, Alex  HUM-128

SPAN 201 C
Spanish for Spanish Speakers I
Prereq: A native or near-native speaking knowledge of Spanish for those who have had little formal education in the language
This course offers intensive training in oral and written Spanish for native or near-native speakers. Duplicate credit not granted for SPAN 101 C or SPAN 102 C.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
  10193 001 10:30- 1:00 P  MW  Puma, Jessica  HUM-103
  13880 002 1:15- 3:45 P  MW  Puma, Jessica  HUM-103

SPAN 203 C
Intermediate Spanish III
Prereq: SPAN 102 C with a grade of “C” or better or two years of high school Spanish with a grade of “C” or better required
This course introduces the student to the more formal aspects of cultural appreciation through a selection of readings by modern Spanish and Spanish American authors. It also provides extensive practice in oral and written expression and a thorough review of grammatical concepts.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
  10194 002 1:35- 3:40 P  TTh  Barragan, Valeria  HUM-205

Does Admissions and Records have your correct name, home and email addresses and phone number?
Log on to myGateway and update this information by using the Personal Information link on the Student tab.
Auditions

The Theater Department
Presents

Avenue Q

The Musical

Music and Lyrics by Robert Lopez and Jeff Marx
Book by Jeff Whitty
Directed by Jim Hormel

Auditions:
Wednesday, Thursday
May 27 and 28 at 7 pm
Fine Arts FA-304

Bring 16 bars of a prepared song from musical theater and come dressed to move.

Performances:
October 16, 17, 23, 24 at 8 pm
October 18 and 25 at 4 pm

Our Town

Written by Thorton Wilder
Directed by Katy Realista

Auditions:
Monday and Tuesday
August 24 and 25 at 7 pm
Studio Theater

Bring a prepared one-minute monologue.

Performances:
November 13, 14, 20, 21 at 8 pm
November 15 and 22 at 4 pm

Theater Performances not to exceed $50.00.

For Dance Auditions see Dance

Do you know your Student ID and PIN Number?
You will be required to use your 8-digit Student ID number to access myGateway.
Memorize it! Be ready!
THEA 132 C
Musical Theater Performance Fundamentals
2 to 3 Units
Prereq: Audition
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: DANC 203 C,
THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C or one from THEA 140 C through
THEA 147 C
The students will participate in the preparation of a musical production through
acting, singing, dancing, and/or instrumental accompaniment.
10575 101 8/24-12/12 Hormel, James TA-104
The above class is a 2-unit course.
Production of AVENUE Q. AUDITIONS: Tuesday, May 26 and Wednesday, May 27 at
7 pm in the Studio Theater. More information contact the director at jhormel@CypressCollege.edu.
Performance Dates: October 16, 17, 18, 23, 24, and 25. For more information contact the director at
jhormel@CypressCollege.edu.

THEA 133 C
Rehearsal Performance I
2 to 3 Units
Prereq: Audition
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: DANC 203 C,
THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C or one from THEA 140 C
through THEA 147 C
The course teaches the practical application of acting and production techniques,
i.e., acting, stage managing, backstage operations. Students participate in the
rehearsal and performance of a public production occurring in the Theater Arts Department.
10576 102 8/24-12/12 Hormel, James TA-104
The above class is a 3-unit course.
Production of AVENUE Q. AUDITIONS: Wednesday, May 27 and Thursday, May 28 at
7 pm in Fine Arts Building room FA-304. Possible additional Auditions on Monday,
August 24 and Tuesday, August 25 at 7 pm in the Campus Theater. Performance Dates: October 16, 17, 18, 23, 24,
and 25. For more information contact the director at jhormel@CypressCollege.edu.

THEA 135 C
Intermediate Musical Theater Performance
2 to 3 Units
Prereq: Audition
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: THEA 149 C,
THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C
through THEA 147 C
The students will participate in the development of a musical theater production from
rehearsal to public performance. They will synthesize singing, dancing and
acting techniques into a cohesive performance.
12975 101 8/24-12/12 Hormel, James TA-104
The above class is a 2-unit class.
Production of AVENUE Q. AUDITIONS: Wednesday, May 27 and Thursday, May 28 at
7 pm in Fine Arts Building room FA-304. Possible additional Auditions on Monday,
August 24 and Tuesday, August 25 at 7 pm in the Campus Theater. Performance Dates: October 16, 17, 18, 23, 24,
and 25. For more information contact the director at jhormel@CypressCollege.edu.

THEA 136 C
Rehearsal Performance II
2 to 3 Units
Prereq: Audition
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: THEA 149 C,
THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C
through THEA 147 C
This performance course concentrates on training students in the intermediate
skills required of performing and preparing a production for a public performance for
the Theater Department.
12976 102 8/24-12/12 Hormel, James TA-104
The above class is a 3-unit class.
Production of AVENUE Q. AUDITIONS: Wednesday, May 27 and Thursday, May 28 at
7 pm in Fine Arts Building room FA-304. Possible additional Auditions on Monday,
August 24 and Tuesday, August 25 at 7 pm in the Campus Theater. Performance Dates: October 16, 17, 18, 23, 24,
and 25. For more information contact the director at jhormel@CypressCollege.edu.

THEA 140 C
Introduction to Theater Design
3 Units
Prereq: Audition
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: THEA 149 C,
THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C
through THEA 147 C
This course involves the study and execution of stage lighting with emphasis on
equipment, control, color and their relationship to design. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.
13061 001 4:00- 6:30 P MW Meyer, Barbara FA-213

THEA 144 C
Lighting Design Fundamentals
3 Units
Prereq: Audition
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: THEA 149 C,
THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C, DANC 203 C or one from THEA 140 C
through THEA 147 C
This course involves the study and execution of stage lighting with emphasis on
equipment, control, color and their relationship to design. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.
10570 001 4:00- 6:30 P Th Jackson, Donald FA-213

ADD AUTHORIZATION CODES:
(commonly known as “Add Codes”)
may be issued by the instructor based on
space availability and in accordance with all
the requirements for the class.
Prior to the first day of class
• if the class is OPEN — no add code is
  needed
• if the class is CLOSED — an add code is
  needed
Beginning the first day of class
• an add code is needed for most classes
• add codes must be used by 11:59 pm on
  the add deadline

Transfer: UC/CSU

Transfer: UC/CSU

Transfer: UC/CSU

Transfer: UC/CSU

Transfer: UC/CSU

Transfer: UC/CSU

Transfer: UC/CSU

Transfer: UC/CSU

Transfer: UC/CSU
THEA 145 C  
**Fundamentals of Costume Design**  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
Students will study costume history, design, and basic construction techniques as an introduction to basic theatrical costuming. Fabrics and their various uses will be investigated. Admission to theater performances will not exceed $50.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12428</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/31-12/11</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10571</td>
<td>Ogden, Beckettet</td>
<td>FA-313</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THEA 147 C  
**Stage Makeup**  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
Students will receive instruction and practice in a lecture/laboratory setting in all phases of make-up specifically designed for theatrical use. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10572</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:00- 2:30 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10572</td>
<td>Meyer, Barbara</td>
<td>FA-130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THEA 148 C  
**Production Techniques I**  
Transfer: CSU  
Prerequisite: Audition  
This is an open entry/open exit class for students to obtain performance experience in theater. It is open to student performers to fill in vacancies for a theater department production. Concurrent enrollment in THEA 148 C through THEA 152 C is not allowed.  
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12955</td>
<td>0E1</td>
<td>8/24-12/11</td>
<td>Meyer, Barbara</td>
<td>12955</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/24-12/11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THEA 149 C  
**Stage Crew I — Running**  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
This course offers students practical experience as members of a running crew for public theater performances.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10574</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/31-12/11</td>
<td>Garber, Shaylene</td>
<td>10574</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/31-12/11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THEA 150 C  
**Stage Crew II Production Preparation**  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
This course offers students practical experience as members of a construction, lighting, sound crew for public theater performances.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12447</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9/31-12/11</td>
<td>Garber, Shaylene</td>
<td>12447</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9/31-12/11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THEA 151 C  
**Stage Crew III Costume/Makeup**  
Transfer: UC/CSU  
This course offers students practical experience as members of a costume and makeup crew for public theater performances.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12449</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9/31-12/11</td>
<td>Garber, Shaylene</td>
<td>12449</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9/31-12/11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

myGateway Registration!  
All class registrations, adds, drops, waitlists and withdrawals must be done online using myGateway.

Computers are available in the Transfer Center, the Career Center, EOPS, the LLRC, Student Activities and Admissions and Records.
# FALL SCHEDULE 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THEA 155 C</td>
<td>Production Techniques II</td>
<td>.5 to 3 Units</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td>Meyer, Barbara</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 226 C</td>
<td>Musical Theater Techniques II</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 227 C</td>
<td>Musical Theater Techniques IV</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 228 C</td>
<td>Advanced Acting for the Camera</td>
<td>2 Units</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>Pak, Ricky</td>
<td>TA-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 232 C</td>
<td>Advanced Musical Theatre Performance</td>
<td>2 to 3 Units</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 234 C</td>
<td>Rehearsal Performance III</td>
<td>2 to 3 Units</td>
<td>Transfer: UC/CSU</td>
<td>Realista, Katy</td>
<td>TA-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 299 C</td>
<td>Theater Arts — Independent Study</td>
<td>.5 to 2 Units</td>
<td>Transfer: UC Credit Limitation/CSU</td>
<td>Meyer, Barbara</td>
<td>TA-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel</td>
<td>Cruise and Travel classes can be found in the Aviation and Travel Careers area.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THEA 155 C - Production Techniques II**

This is an open entry/open exit class for students to obtain production experience in theater. It is open to student crew members to fill in vacancies for a theater department production. Concurrent enrollment in THEA 148 C through THEA 152 C is not allowed.

- **Prereq:** Audition

**Prereq:** THEA 127 C

The musical theater actor will examine various styles of musical theater as they apply to both solo and scene work. The research and performance of musical theater literature that varies from legitimate standard to pop contemporary styles will be required. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.00.

**THEA 227 C - Musical Theater Techniques IV**

The musical theater actor will analyze the script and score of a piece of musical theater repertoire and develop a performance using advanced musical theater techniques. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.00.

**THEA 228 C - Advanced Acting for the Camera**

Students will continue their exploration and mastery of craft approaches for television and film acting.

- **Prereq:** THEA 128 C or audition

**THEA 232 C - Advanced Musical Theatre Performance**

Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: DANC 203 C, THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C or one from THEA 140 C through THEA 147 C

The students will prepare a work of musical theater for public performance through play analysis, character analysis, style analysis and rehearsal.

**THEA 234 C - Rehearsal Performance III**

Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in one of the following: DANC 203 C, THEA 149 C, THEA 150 C, THEA 151 C, THEA 152 C or one from THEA 140 C through THEA 147 C

The rehearsal and public performance of an ensemble production occurring in the Theater Department.

**THEA 299 C - Theater Arts — Independent Study**

Advisory: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

This course is for students who wish to increase their knowledge of theater and/or theatrical practices through individual study or research. May be taken for credit 4 times.

**Travel**

Cruise and Travel classes can be found in the Aviation and Travel Careers area.
### Anthropology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11156</td>
<td>0L1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-10/18</td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Astronomy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10097</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>8/25-10/13</td>
<td>Vu, Phi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Automotive Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>12:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>8/24-9/28</td>
<td>Klyde, Michael</td>
<td>CCCPLX-216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Computer Information Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11791</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>8/24-10/18</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Counseling and Student Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13626</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:00-3:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/27-10/22</td>
<td>Michelle, Deborah</td>
<td>HUM-126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dental Assisting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12282</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-1:50 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/24-10/5</td>
<td>Charlottesville, Giovanni</td>
<td>TE-302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### English

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12176</td>
<td>HY5</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>8/24-10/18</td>
<td>Wahbe, Randa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12371</td>
<td>HY9</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>8/24-10/18</td>
<td>Marshall, Barbara</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12176</td>
<td>HY3</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>8/24-10/18</td>
<td>Borla, Linda</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Geology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14184</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>5:00-6:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>(8/27)</td>
<td>Castle, Victoria</td>
<td>SEM-123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14016</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:30-4:40 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/24-10/13</td>
<td>Cook, Alyson</td>
<td>AN-177</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Interdisciplinary Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11026</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>8/24-10/15</td>
<td>Borla, Linda</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Library Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11765</td>
<td>0L1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-10/18</td>
<td>Peacock, Joyce</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mortuary Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12334</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:45-10:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/25-10/13</td>
<td>Wright, Marnie</td>
<td>TE-303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Music

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11720</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-10/25</td>
<td>Gallo, Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Nursing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13382</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-10:50 A</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>8/24-10/16</td>
<td>Frumkin, Sally</td>
<td>TES-310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12334</td>
<td>0L1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-10/25</td>
<td>Curtin, Brian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12346</td>
<td>0L1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-10/25</td>
<td>Gallo, Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Online Class Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13382</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-10:50 A</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>8/24-10/16</td>
<td>Frumkin, Sally</td>
<td>TES-310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13382</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-10:50 A</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>8/24-10/16</td>
<td>Frumkin, Sally</td>
<td>TES-310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13382</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-10:50 A</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>8/24-10/16</td>
<td>Frumkin, Sally</td>
<td>TES-310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Psychology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12342</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:30-3:45 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/24-10/5</td>
<td>Medina-Bernstein, Denise</td>
<td>TES-315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sociology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12342</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:30-3:45 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/24-10/5</td>
<td>Medina-Bernstein, Denise</td>
<td>TES-315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sociology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12342</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:30-3:45 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/24-10/5</td>
<td>Medina-Bernstein, Denise</td>
<td>TES-315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sociology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12342</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:30-3:45 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/24-10/5</td>
<td>Medina-Bernstein, Denise</td>
<td>TES-315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1st Session Short-Term Classes Start before October 17, 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11362</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-10/18</td>
<td>Heusser, Willis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physical Education**

**PE 104 C Athletic Weight Training**
- 1 Unit
- 13409 201 3:00- 4:30 P MTWTh
- 13400 200 3:30- 5:00 P MTWTh
  
**PE 162 C Conditioning for Athletes**
- 1 Unit
- 13674 001 12:30- 2:20 P MW
- 13737 004 1:00- 2:50 P TTh

**PE 180 C Baseball**
- 1 Unit
- 13434 200 4:00- 6:50 P MW

**Psychiatric Technology**

**PT 110 C Nursing Science I**
- 7 Units
- 13200 200 7:00-12:10 P WTh
- 13204 200 12:15-2:15 P MT
- 13208 200 12:15-2:15 P W

**PT 120 C Developmental Disabilities I**
- 7 Units
- 13202 200 7:00-12:10 P WTh
- 13204 200 12:15-2:15 P MT
- 13208 200 12:15-2:15 P W

**Psychology**

**PSY 101 C Introduction to Psychology**
- 3 Units
- 11500 OL2 ONLINE 8/24-10/18

**PSY 120 C Human Sexuality**
- 3 Units
- 11503 OL1 ONLINE 8/24-10/18

**PSY 131 C Cross-Cultural Psychology (formerly PSY 237 C)**
- 3 Units
- 13082 OL1 ONLINE 8/24-10/18

**Radiologic Technology**

**RADT 262 C Cross-Sectional Imaging**
- 1 Unit
- 10746 200 6:00- 8:50 P T 8/25-9/29

**Sociology**

**SOC 101 C Introduction to Sociology**
- 3 Units
- 11615 OL1 ONLINE 8/30-10/18

**Cypress College — FALL 2015**

Late-Start Classes Begin on or after September 8, 2015

**Automotive Technology**

**AT 106 C Automotive Electrical II**
- 4 Units
- 13259 001 12:15- 2:25 P MTWTh
- 13259 200 2:30- 5:00 P MTWTh

**Computer Information Systems**

**CIS 116 C MS Outlook/Office Procedures**
- 3 Units
- 14288 HY1 HYBRID 9/8-12/12
- 11603 HY1 HYBRID 9/10-12/12
- 11869 HY1 HYBRID 9/14-12/12

**CIS 195 C Network Security**
- 3 Units
- 12856 HY1 HYBRID 9/10-12/12
- 12856 HY2 HYBRID 9/10-12/12

**CIS 196 C Anti-Hacking Network Security**
- 3 Units
- 12829 HY1 HYBRID 9/10-12/12
- 12829 HY2 HYBRID 9/10-12/12

**CIS 239 C CCNA Bootcamp**
- 3 Units
- 14285 OL1 ONLINE 9/8-12/12

**CIS 258 C CCNA Security**
- 3 Units
- 11841 OL1 ONLINE 9/8-12/12

**Counseling and Student Development**

**COUN 140 C Educational Planning**
- 1 Unit
- 12133 200 8:00- 9:50 A M 10/7-12/9
- 12949 800 8:00- 4:50 P S 9/12-9/19
- 11890 201 8:30-12:45 P F 10/2-10/23
- 12538 202 9:00-10:50 A F 9/11-11/6
- 14425 204 10:00-11:50 A W 10/7-12/9
- 14423 206 12:00- 4:15 P F 9/18-10/9
- 12537 209 1:00- 3:50 P F 10/16-11/20
- 11916 210 1:00- 2:30 P F 10/2-12/11

**Dental Assisting**

**DA 058 C Clinical Externship I**
- 2 Units
- 13096 001 7:35- 8:50 A Th 10/12-12/10

**Late Start Classes Begin on or after September 8, 2015**

**Monday = M  Tuesday = T  Wednesday = W  Thursday = Th  Friday = F  Saturday = S  Sunday = Su**
Late-Start Classes Begin on or after September 8, 2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 060 C College Writing Preparation</td>
<td>4 Units</td>
<td>14206 0L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>9/8-12/6</td>
<td>Marshall, Barbara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 103 C Critical Reasoning and Writing</td>
<td>4 Units</td>
<td>14207 0L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>9/8-12/6</td>
<td>Marshall, Barbara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 104 C Critical Analysis and Literature</td>
<td>4 Units</td>
<td>14112 0L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>9/8-12/6</td>
<td>Wahbe, Randa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 108 C Writing the Personal Statement</td>
<td>.5 Units</td>
<td>12252 LS</td>
<td>2:15- 4:20 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Naborhani, Melanie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 239 C Survey — Children’s Literature</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>12172 OL</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>9/8-11/9</td>
<td>Diep, Christie</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

English as a Second Language

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESL 052 C Intermediate ESL Grammar 1</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>10304 001</td>
<td>2:15- 4:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9/8-12/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 053 C Intermediate ESL Grammar 2</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>13884 001</td>
<td>2:15- 4:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9/8-12/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 062 C Advanced ESL Grammar 1</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>13943 001</td>
<td>2:15- 4:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9/8-12/10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Health Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HS 165 C Ethical and Legal Issues</td>
<td>1.5 Units</td>
<td>10747 100</td>
<td>6:00- 8:50 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>10/6-12/1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cypress College — FALL 2015

2nd Session Short-Term Classes Start on or after October 19, 2015

Astronomy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 116 C Introduction to Astronomy</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>14173 HY</td>
<td>10/20-12/8</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Wu, Phi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Automotive Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AT 107 C Automotive Electrical III</td>
<td>4 Units</td>
<td>13266 001</td>
<td>12:00- 2:25 P</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>11/3-12/9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Computer Information Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 216 C Microsoft Project</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>11783 OL</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/19-12/12</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 229 C Intro to XML Programming</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>14290 OL</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/19-12/12</td>
<td>Moaidy, Alineza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 231 C Cisco Networking 2</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>11792 HY</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>10/19-12/12</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 245 C Perl Programming</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>11613 OL</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/19-12/12</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 257 C Storage Management and Cloud Computing</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>14291 HY</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>10/19-12/12</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 264 C Windows Game Programming</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>11661 OL</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/19-12/12</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Counseling and Student Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COUN 140 C Educational Planning</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>12135 300 10:00-12:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>10/20-12/12</td>
<td>Wo, Denise</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

English

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 096 C College Reading Strategies</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>11982 OL</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/19-12/12</td>
<td>Kashi, Barbara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 100 C College Writing</td>
<td>4 Units</td>
<td>10240 HY</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>12:45- 2:50 P</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102 C Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>12170 OL</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/19-12/12</td>
<td>Diep, Christie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 246 C Pastry Arts</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>12348 001 2:30- 4:40 P</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>10/19-12/8</td>
<td>Cook, Alyson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Health Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HS 099 C Health Science Independent Study</td>
<td>.5 to 2 Units</td>
<td>13965 401</td>
<td>10/19-12/11</td>
<td>Ramos, Jaime</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRC 246 C Pastry Arts</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>12348 001 2:30- 4:40 P</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>10/19-12/8</td>
<td>Cook, Alyson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monday = M   Tuesday = T  Wednesday = W  Thursday = Th  Friday = F  Saturday = S  Sunday = Su
# Cypress College — FALL 2015

## Weeknd Classes

### Counseling and Student Development

**COUN 140 C Educational Planning**  
CRN: 12949  
Sec: 800  
Time: 8:00- 4:50 P  
Days: S  
Dates: 9/12-9/19  
Instructor: Bedard, Dana  
Room: HUM-131

### Geology

**GEOL 115 C Physical Geology Field Lab**  
CRN: 14184  
Sec: 605  
Time: 8:00- 6:50 P  
Days: Th  
Dates: 8/27  
Instructor: Castle, Victoria  
Room: SEM-123

### Philosophy and Religious Studies

**PHIL 100 C Introduction to Philosophy**  
CRN: 11366  
Sec: 02L  
Time: ONLINE  
Dates: 10/19-12/12  
Instructor: Heusser, Willis  
Room: Bus-316

### Physical Education

**PE 152 C Fitness Training Lab**  
CRN: 13420  
Sec: 300  
Time: 10/19-12/11  
Instructor: Pickler, Brad  
Room: GI-102

**PE 159 C Strength Training**  
CRN: 13421  
Sec: 300  
Time: 10/19-12/11  
Instructor: Pickler, Brad  
Room: GI-102

**PE 234 C Contemporary Personal Health**  
CRN: 11219  
Sec: 02L  
Time: ONLINE  
Dates: 10/19-12/12  
Instructor: Alhadeff, Andrew  
Room: Bus-316

### Mortuary Science

**MORT 297 C Mortuary Computer Applications**  
CRN: 14121  
Sec: 300  
Time: 10:00-11:15 A  
Days: TTh  
Dates: 10/19-12/12  
Instructor: Wright, Marnie  
Room: TE3-216

### Nursing

**NURS 294 C Geriatric Nursing**  
CRN: 13390  
Sec: 300  
Time: 8:00-10:50 A  
Days: MTh  
Dates: 10/19-12/12  
Instructor: Kruse, Kathleen  
Room: TE3-203

**NURS 297 C Medical-Surgical Nursing III**  
CRN: 13393  
Sec: 300  
Time: 8:00-10:25 A  
Days: MT  
Dates: 10/19-12/12  
Instructor: Winckler, Janet  
Room: TE3-317

### Psychiatric Technology

**PT 115 C Nursing Science II**  
CRN: 13201  
Sec: 300  
Time: 7:00-12:10 P  
Days: WTh  
Dates: 10/19-12/10  
Instructor: Franks, Joseph  
Room: TE3-311

**PT 125 C Developmental Disabilities II**  
CRN: 13203  
Sec: 300  
Time: 7:00-12:50 P  
Days: Th  
Dates: 10/19-12/10  
Instructor: Staff  
Room: TE3-316

**PT 135 C Mental Disabilities II — Lecture**  
CRN: 13205  
Sec: 300  
Time: 7:00-12:10 P  
Days: Th  
Dates: 10/19-12/10  
Instructor: Staff  
Room: TE3-316

### Psychology

**PSY 101 C Introduction to Psychology**  
CRN: 11498  
Sec: 01L  
Time: ONLINE  
Dates: 10/19-12/12  
Instructor: Martinez, Randy  
Room: Bus-316

**PSY 139 C Developmental Psychology**  
CRN: 11594  
Sec: 01L  
Time: ONLINE  
Dates: 10/19-12/12  
Instructor: Sandoval, Carlos  
Room: Bus-316

### Sociology

**SOC 101 C Introduction to Sociology**  
CRN: 11616  
Sec: 02L  
Time: 6:30- 7:30 P  
Days: T  
Dates: (10/20)  
Instructor: Rhymes, Regina  
Room: HUM-307

**SOC 275 C Marriage and Family**  
CRN: 11617  
Sec: 01L  
Time: 7:45- 8:45 P  
Days: T  
Dates: (10/20)  
Instructor: Rhymes, Regina  
Room: HUM-307

### Health Information Technology

**HI 245 C Coding Skills Lab**  
CRN: 14120  
Sec: 800  
Time: 9:00- 2:50 P  
Days: S  
Dates: (8/29)  
Instructor: Larez, Jennie  
Room: TE3-216

**HI 245 C Coding Skills Lab**  
CRN: 14121  
Sec: 800  
Time: 9:00- 2:50 P  
Days: W  
Dates: (8/29)  
Instructor: Larez, Jennie  
Room: TE3-216

**HI 245 C Coding Skills Lab**  
CRN: 14122  
Sec: 800  
Time: 9:00- 2:50 P  
Days: S  
Dates: (8/29)  
Instructor: Larez, Jennie  
Room: TE3-216

**HI 245 C Coding Skills Lab**  
CRN: 14123  
Sec: 800  
Time: 9:00- 2:50 P  
Days: T  
Dates: (8/29)  
Instructor: Larez, Jennie  
Room: TE3-216

**HI 245 C Coding Skills Lab**  
CRN: 14124  
Sec: 800  
Time: 9:00- 2:50 P  
Days: W  
Dates: (8/29)  
Instructor: Larez, Jennie  
Room: TE3-216

**HI 245 C Coding Skills Lab**  
CRN: 14125  
Sec: 800  
Time: 9:00- 2:50 P  
Days: S  
Dates: (8/29)  
Instructor: Larez, Jennie  
Room: TE3-216

**HI 245 C Coding Skills Lab**  
CRN: 14126  
Sec: 800  
Time: 9:00- 2:50 P  
Days: T  
Dates: (8/29)  
Instructor: Larez, Jennie  
Room: TE3-216

**HI 245 C Coding Skills Lab**  
CRN: 14127  
Sec: 800  
Time: 9:00- 2:50 P  
Days: W  
Dates: (8/29)  
Instructor: Larez, Jennie  
Room: TE3-216

**HI 245 C Coding Skills Lab**  
CRN: 14128  
Sec: 800  
Time: 9:00- 2:50 P  
Days: S  
Dates: (8/29)  
Instructor: Larez, Jennie  
Room: TE3-216

**HI 245 C Coding Skills Lab**  
CRN: 14129  
Sec: 800  
Time: 9:00- 2:50 P  
Days: T  
Dates: (8/29)  
Instructor: Larez, Jennie  
Room: TE3-216
1 Prepare for success

Take the Distance Education Readiness Quiz. This free anonymous quiz will help you decide if you’re ready for the special demands of online and hybrid courses. These classes require computer, email, and Internet skills.

Talk to your counselor. A Cypress College counselor is ready to help you determine how a Distance Education online or hybrid course can fit into your academic plan.

2 Choose the right class

Enroll in the course that best fits your needs. Distance Education allows you to take courses that are completely online or that have a range of in-person meeting dates and times. To take these courses you will need access to a computer and the Internet, which are available to registered students in the Learning Resource Center. For information on the course that interests you, please refer to the specific course listing in this schedule. To enable contact with your instructor, be sure to update your email address in myGateway before you register and add @CypressCollege.edu as a secure site (or on your white or trusted list) in your email program.

Online Courses have no in-person classroom instruction. All instruction is online, although some courses have a few on-campus meetings for orientations and/or tests.

Hybrid Courses are taught both in person and online. While a class may not meet every week, those meetings that are scheduled will occur on the same day and at the same time of the week.

3 Get started today

Visit your instructor’s home page. Home pages contain valuable course and instructor contact information. If you have questions, your instructors are just an email away.

Take the Blackboard Student Orientation. Blackboard is your online classroom. The orientation will show you how to enter your class and use the course tools.

Scan me

To go to the quiz page.
OR GO TO
The Distance Education home page at www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/DistanceEducation/ and click on the quiz link.

Online Courses

Hybrid Courses
## Online Courses Delivered Entirely Through the Internet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject/No.</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 101 C</td>
<td>Biological Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 102 C</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 104 C</td>
<td>Comparative Cultures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 060 C</td>
<td>College Writing Preparation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 096 C</td>
<td>College Reading Strategies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 103 C</td>
<td>Critical Reasoning and Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 104 C</td>
<td>Critical Analysis and Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 106 C</td>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 135 C</td>
<td>Grammar and Usage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 137 C</td>
<td>College Study Strategies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 239 C</td>
<td>Survey — Children’s Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 170 C</td>
<td>History of the United States I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 171 C</td>
<td>History of the United States II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 145 C</td>
<td>Survey of Medical Terminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIB 100 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAD 191 C</td>
<td>Film Noir Genre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 111 C</td>
<td>The Music Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 116 C</td>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 117 C</td>
<td>American Popular Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 119 C</td>
<td>History of Rock Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 234 C</td>
<td>Contemporary Personal Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 250 C</td>
<td>Sport and United States Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 100 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 160 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 201 C</td>
<td>History of Philosophy: Ancient and Medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSC 100 C</td>
<td>United States Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 120 C</td>
<td>Human Sexuality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 131 C</td>
<td>Cross-Cultural Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 139 C</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 221 C</td>
<td>The Brain and Behavior</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Online Courses Delivered Through the Internet with at Least One On-Campus Meeting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject/No.</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ATC 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Travel Careers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 102 C</td>
<td>Career Communication/Portfolio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 175 C</td>
<td>Destinations: Africa/Pacific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 183 C</td>
<td>Customer Care: Airline/Travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 270 C</td>
<td>Airline Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 295 C</td>
<td>Aviation/Travel Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 299 C</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 102 C</td>
<td>Human Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 107 C</td>
<td>Nutrition and World Food Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 160 C</td>
<td>Integrated Medical Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction MS Word Document Formatting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 111 C</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 132 C</td>
<td>Spreadsheet — Excel for Windows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 150 C</td>
<td>Microsoft Office Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 161 C</td>
<td>PC Operating System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 179 C</td>
<td>Intro. to Web Page Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 211 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 216 C</td>
<td>Microsoft Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 220 C</td>
<td>Web Page Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 223 C</td>
<td>Visual C++ Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 226 C</td>
<td>Java Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 229 C</td>
<td>Intro to XML Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 234 C</td>
<td>Advanced Java Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 239 C</td>
<td>CCNA Bootcamp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 241 C</td>
<td>Spreadsheet — Advanced MS Excel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 245 C</td>
<td>Perl Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 246 C</td>
<td>PHP Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 258 C</td>
<td>CCNA Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 260 C</td>
<td>Game Concepts Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 264 C</td>
<td>Windows Game Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 320 C</td>
<td>Intro. to Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 100 C</td>
<td>Principles of Economics — Macro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 105 C</td>
<td>Principles of Economics — Micro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 100 C</td>
<td>College Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 103 C</td>
<td>Critical Reasoning and Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 104 C</td>
<td>Critical Analysis and Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRC 100 C</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRC 120 C</td>
<td>Sanitation and Safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUSR 242 C</td>
<td>Drugs and Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 040 C</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 141 C</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 240 C</td>
<td>Legal Environment of Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 275 C</td>
<td>Marriage and Family</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Hybrid Courses Delivered Both in Person and Through the Internet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject/No.</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
<th>Subject/No.</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 100 C</td>
<td>Principles of Thermodynamics and Heat Transfer</td>
<td>CIS 195 C</td>
<td>Network Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 106 C</td>
<td>Electricity for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration II</td>
<td>CIS 196 C</td>
<td>Anti-Hacking Network Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 120 C</td>
<td>Piping Practice, Tools and Safety</td>
<td>CIS 211 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 210 C</td>
<td>Commercial Refrigeration</td>
<td>CIS 230 C</td>
<td>Cisco Networking I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 220 C</td>
<td>A/C Controls and Energy Management</td>
<td>CIS 231 C</td>
<td>Cisco Networking 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 101 C</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>CIS 236 C</td>
<td>Intro to Oracle: SQL and PL/SQL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 102 C</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>CIS 242 C</td>
<td>Database — Advanced MS Access</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 202 C</td>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
<td>CIS 257 C</td>
<td>Storage Management and Cloud Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 116 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Astronomy</td>
<td>CIS 276 C</td>
<td>Computer Forensics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 102 C</td>
<td>Career Communication/Portfolio</td>
<td>CIS 278 C</td>
<td>Cyber Crime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 132 C</td>
<td>Private Pilot</td>
<td>CIS 281 C</td>
<td>Computer Forensics Capstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 182 C</td>
<td>Cultural Tourism</td>
<td>COMM 105 C</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 192 C</td>
<td>Airline Reservations: SABRE</td>
<td>CTRP 071 C</td>
<td>Legal Terminology and Rhetoric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 256 C</td>
<td>Crew Resource Management</td>
<td>ENGL 058 C</td>
<td>Reading and Writing II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 270 C</td>
<td>Airline Operations</td>
<td>ENGL 060 C</td>
<td>College Writing Preparation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 274 C</td>
<td>Passenger Services and Safety</td>
<td>ENGL 100 C</td>
<td>College Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 160 C</td>
<td>Integrated Medical Science</td>
<td>ENGL 103 C</td>
<td>Critical Reasoning and Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 174 C</td>
<td>Biology of Cells and Tissues</td>
<td>ENGL 110 C</td>
<td>Humanities: Ancient and Medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 210 C</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>HI 100 C</td>
<td>Trends in Health Care Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 231 C</td>
<td>General Human Anatomy</td>
<td>HI 102 C</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Health Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 241 C</td>
<td>General Human Physiology</td>
<td>HI 103 C</td>
<td>Health Care Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction MS Word Document Formatting</td>
<td>HI 214 C</td>
<td>CPT/Ambulatory Care Coding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 111 C</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>HI 230 C</td>
<td>Directed Practice I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 116 C</td>
<td>MS Outlook/Office Procedures</td>
<td>HRC 290 C</td>
<td>Hospitality Career Capstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 120 C</td>
<td>Internet and Social Media</td>
<td>IND 100 C</td>
<td>Humanities: Ancient and Medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 142 C</td>
<td>Database — Access for Windows</td>
<td>NURS 195 C</td>
<td>Pharmacology in Nursing II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 187 C</td>
<td>MS Windows Exchange Server</td>
<td>PSY 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ATTENDANCE
It is important that officially enrolled students attend the first class meeting of every course. Failure to attend the first class session may result in the instructor dropping the student from the class. Students should be especially careful not to accumulate excessive absences. Waitlist and non-waitlist students must attend the first day of instruction to be considered for an add code.

AUDITING COURSES
Currently enrolled students who wish to audit must have previously completed the course successfully the maximum times allowed at Cypress College. An audit form must be filed with the Admissions and Records Office. Students must petition to audit during the second week of the class. Enrolled students must pay $15.00 per unit, the health fee and other fees as required. For additional information, contact the Admissions and Records Office.

CALIFORNIA RESIDENCE REQUIREMENT
For tuition purposes, California Community Colleges are required to determine a student’s residency. California law states that residency is physical presence coupled with the intent to remain in California.

To qualify for residency status, a student must have been a California resident for one year and one day prior to the first day of instruction. The burden of proof to clearly demonstrate both physical presence in California and intent to establish California residence lies with the student. See the College Catalog and college website for residency information. Visit the Admissions and Records Office for additional details.

CHALLENGING PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, OR OTHER LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT
Grounds for Challenge
Where a student is denied enrollment in a program or course on the grounds that the student does not meet a prerequisite or corequisite, or on the basis of other limitations on enrollment, the student may challenge such prerequisite, corequisite or limitation on one or more of the following grounds:

1. The prerequisite, corequisite or other limitation on enrollment has not been established in accordance with the district’s process for establishing prerequisites, corequisites and other limitations on enrollment;
2. The prerequisite, corequisite or other limitation on enrollment is either unlawful discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner;
3. The basis upon which the district has established an enrollment limitation does not in fact exist;
4. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite;
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available by the college.

Burden of Proof
The student shall bear the burden of proof in demonstrating that grounds exist for the challenge.

1. In the case of a challenge under Grounds for Challenge number 4, the student shall provide evidence of knowledge and/or skills, by virtue of placement/assessment testing, academic coursework, independent learning, experience, or a combination of these which are at least equivalent to the knowledge and/or skills the student would have possessed had he or she successfully completed the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. In the case of a challenge under Grounds for Challenge number 5, the student shall provide evidence that the student has declared a broad educational intent or specific educational goal and has developed a Student Educational Plan in conformity with the provisions of Section 55530(d) of Subchapter 6 of Chapter 6 of Division 6 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.

Challenge Procedure
Filing of Challenge
1. A challenge with respect to any prerequisite, corequisite or limitation on enrollment initiated pursuant to this policy shall be made upon the appropriate challenge form, which may be obtained from a counselor or the Office of Instruction.

2. The completed challenge form must be filed with the Office of Instruction in accordance with the following deadlines:
   a. for the Fall term, not earlier than Friday of the fifteenth week of the Spring semester and not later than the first day of instruction for the Fall semester;
   b. for the Spring term, not earlier than Friday of the twelfth week of the Fall semester and not later than the first day of instruction for the Spring semester;
   c. for the Summer Intersession, not earlier than the first Monday in May and not later than the first day of final examinations for the Spring semester.

In the case of a challenge under Grounds for Challenge number 4, the completed challenge form must be accompanied by appropriate evidence of skill or accomplishment such as placement/assessment results, transcripts from an accredited institution or appropriate foreign institution, work-related experience, or other evidence of relevant experience. To warrant consideration, any such evidence shall be of a clear and reliable nature.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS
Students are expected to notify the Admissions and Records Office when their address, e-mail or other number changes. Personal Information Change forms are available in the Admissions and Records Office and there is no charge for this form. Address and phone updates can also be made using myGateway. After logging into myGateway, this option is available under Personal Information on the student tab. The college is not responsible for any delay in communications sent to an outdated address or email that the student has not corrected.

CHANGE OF NAME
Students that wish to change their name on official college records must obtain and file the Personal Information Change form in the Admissions and Records Office. Proof of a legal name change may be required and there is no fee for this form. When the name change is processed, it is recommended that a new student ID card should be purchased and a new picture taken at Photo ID in the Student Center.

CHILDREN ON THE CYPRESS COLLEGE CAMPUS
Introduction
Cypress College celebrates the presence of many children in the lives of our campus family and the college is committed to doing everything possible to ensure the health, safety and well being of all children.

Why do we need these guidelines?
The college manages its campus primarily for adults and is not held responsible for supervising children. Furthermore, students and faculty expect to be able to conduct their activities in an academic environment. Therefore, any parent or guardian who brings a child to Cypress College must adhere strictly to established guidelines. A parent or guardian can be any student, faculty or staff member, vendor, or campus visitor.

Who is a child?
For purposes of these child-protection guidelines, the term “child” applies to any person under the age of 18 who is not otherwise enrolled in a program or course at Cypress College, including programs/courses offered by the School of Continuing Education.

Guidelines to be followed:
• Children may not accompany parents or guardians to classes, labs or the worksite.
• “Arms-length supervision” by a parent or guardian is required at all times.
• Should a child become disruptive, both the parent or guardian and child may be asked to leave the campus.

CLASS CANCELLATIONS
Cypress College reserves the right to cancel any class for which the enrollment is not sufficient to warrant continuation and to change the class hours and/or days as necessity demands.

COURSE NUMBERING
Courses completed at Cypress College, which are not designated as Non-Degree credit, will transfer to other community colleges. Courses numbered from 001 C–099 C are remedial, occupational and/or technical and designed in content and
organization for students who do not intend to transfer for the Bachelor's degree. Courses numbered from 100 C–299 C (including Honors classes) have been certified by Cypress College as being of baccalaureate level for the school year and are transferable to any campus of the California State University system.

The transfer institution, however, will determine the extent to which a course satisfies the requirements of a particular degree program. Credit not otherwise applied shall be acceptable as general electives to the extent that the particular degree objective permits. Students who plan to transfer to any campus of the University of California or other university or college should check with a counselor and www.Assist.org for transferable courses since UC does not accept all courses numbered 100 C–299 C (including Honors classes).

**COURSE PROGRESSION**

Students are expected to take courses on an acceptable progressive basis. Students will not receive credit for classes which are considered lower in degree of advancement than those already taken.

**COURSE REPETITION**

As a general rule, a course in which a student has earned a grade of D, F, NC, NP, or W may be repeated twice. Students who have earned a grade of A, B, C, CR or P may repeat a course under extenuating circumstances. A Petition for Exception must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office for approval prior to repeating a course; otherwise, students will be electronically blocked from registering or notified by mail that their enrollment in a course is in conflict with this policy.

**EXAMINATIONS**

Class instruction includes frequent examinations throughout the semester so that students can judge their progress. Final examinations are given on the last day of the class. The final examination is a requirement for each course. All students must take these examinations at the scheduled time and place. Any exceptions to the above policy will be made only after consultation with the division dean.

**GRADES**

Grades are available to be viewed online on myGateway. Grades are not mailed to students. A paper copy of your grades can be obtained with photo ID from the Admissions and Records Office. This printout is not a student transcript of record or a verification of student enrollment. Students may order official copies of these documents from the Admissions and Records Office for a nominal fee.

**OPEN ENROLLMENT**

It is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District that every course, course section or class, wherever offered and conducted throughout the District, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who is eligible for admission to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to the provisions of Title 5 of the California Administrative Code and the policy of the Board of Trustees of the North Orange County Community College District.

**PASS/NO PASS OPTION (FORMERLY CREDIT/NO CREDIT OPTION)**

If a full term course is listed in the Class Schedule as “PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION,” a student wishing to take the course on a credit basis only must file a “Request for Pass/No Pass Grading Option” form with Admissions and Records by the end of the fifth week of the semester. The filing date for Summer, late start through the end of the fall semester. The decision to take a course on a P/NP basis is irreversible once the request has been submitted to the Admissions and Records Office. Refer to the College Catalog for more information or inquire at the Admissions and Records Office.

**PRIVACY RELEASE**

Pursuant to the Federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, the North Orange County Community College District has established Board Policy 5040 — Student Records, Directory Information, and Privacy, which covers the release of student records. The College may make public, without prior student consent, only certain directory information. This information will consist of the student’s name, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, the most recent previous public or private school attended by the student, and any other information authorized in writing by the student.

Students who wish to have this directory information further restricted may do so on the online college Application for Admission or by making the request in the Admissions and Records Office. Directory information will then be provided to only those individuals who have a written authorization from the student.

No other student information will be disclosed without prior student consent except to college officials and employees of the District with legitimate educational interests unless sought pursuant to a court order or lawfully issued subpoena, or as otherwise authorized by applicable federal and state laws. A copy of this District policy is available on the District website, www.nocccd.edu.

**TRANSCRIPT OF RECORD**

The Admissions and Records Office prepares and permanently retains a record of each student’s academic work. The transcript reflects all academic work attempted at Cypress College. Chronologically, it lists all courses, units, grades, grade points, total units, a cumulative grade point average and other relevant academic data.

The normal processing time for transcripts is 7–10 working days. Forms for requesting transcripts are available online (www.CypressCollege.edu) and in the Admissions and Records Office. Transcript requests may be submitted in person, electronically or by mail. Mail requests must include the student’s current and previous names, date of birth, social security number, approximate dates of attendance, number of copies needed and a complete address of where the transcript is to be sent, with the student’s signature. Requests with incomplete information will not be processed. Additional processing time may be needed when the campus is closed.

Students must submit an Authorization to Release Education Records to the Admissions and Records Office prior to the release of an education record to a third party. The form can be obtained from the Admissions and Records Office or downloaded from the Admissions link of the college website.

Students are entitled to two copies of their transcripts without cost. Subsequent copies and Hand Carry transcripts are $3.00 per copy. On Demand transcripts are available for an additional fee of $10.00. *Note: Fee is subject to change at any time.* Transcript requests must include full payment to be processed, and requests will not be processed if there are holds or outstanding financial obligations to the college. Checks or money orders should be made payable to Cypress College. Cash payments are not accepted for mail requests.

Transcript requests should be mailed to Cypress College, Admissions and Records, ATTN: Transcripts, 9200 Valley View St, Cypress, CA 90630-5897.

For information regarding electronic transcripts, access the Admissions and Records transcript link of myGateway.

**VERIFICATION OF ENROLLMENT**

Beginning Fall 2006, Cypress College authorized the National Student Clearinghouse (NSC) to provide degree and enrollment verifications on behalf of the college. NSC provides free, self-service enrollment certificates to students and adheres to the privacy mandates of FERPA (Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974). Students can request NSC enrollment verification certificates ten business days after the beginning of a term. Access NSC by logging onto www.CypressCollege.edu. Click on “Student Records” under student links. Choose Cypress College Enrollment Verification via National Student Clearinghouse and obtain an enrollment certificate. All other verifications will be charged $3.00 per request.

**WITHDRAWAL OR DROP POLICY**

While an instructor may drop a student who has poor attendance, it is the student’s responsibility to officially withdraw from a class. Students can drop classes by accessing myGateway during its posted hours. Failure to withdraw officially from a class can result in a substandard grade being posted on the student’s permanent record.

**Semester Courses**

**First two weeks of the term** — The student or the instructor may initiate a withdrawal. No notation shall be made on the student’s academic record. For exact dates refer to Important Dates in this Class Schedule.

**Third week through twelfth week** — The student or the instructor may initiate a withdrawal. A “W” shall be recorded on the student’s permanent record. For exact dates refer to Important Dates in this Class Schedule.

**Short Courses**

Refer to the comment line under the CRN of the class for withdrawal deadline dates. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of these dates; however, they are subject to change without notice in order to comply with State accounting regulations.
Non Discrimination Statement

The policy of the North Orange County Community College District is to provide an educational, employment, and business environment, including but not limited to, access to its services, classes and programs in which no person shall be unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of, or be unlawfully subjected to discrimination on the basis of gender expression, race, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, or military and veteran status, or as otherwise prohibited by state and federal statutes, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics in any program or activity of the District that is administered by, directly funded by, or that receives any financial assistance from the Chancellor or Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges. Discrimination on the basis of sex or gender also includes sexual harassment.

The following person is designated by the North Orange County Community College District as the Responsible Officer/Section 504 and Title IX Coordinator for receiving and coordinating the investigation of all unlawful discrimination complaints filed pursuant to section 59328 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, and for coordinating compliance with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1992, and response to discrimination complaints related thereto:

Position: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources
Address: 1830 W. Romneya Drive
Anaheim, CA 92801-1819
Telephone: (714) 808-4822

Students and employees who believe they have been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including sexual harassment, or who seek information regarding the District’s Unlawful Discrimination Policy should contact the Office of the Vice Chancellor, Human Resources.

Victims of Sexual Assault

Students who are victims of sexual assault occurring on District property or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or who seek information or assistance regarding a sexual assault, should contact the campus Director of Health Services at (714) 484-7045 or the Director of Campus Public Safety at (714) 484-7455. Except as may otherwise be required by law, all inquiries will be maintained in confidence.

Student Right to Know Campus Security Act

In compliance with the Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990, it is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District and Cypress College to make available its completion and transfer rates to all current and prospective students. Beginning in Fall, 2001, all certificate-, degree-, and transfer-seeking first-time, full-time students were tracked over a three-year period; their completion and transfer rates are listed below. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at Cypress College, nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period.

Based upon the cohort defined above, 36% attained a certificate, degree or became "transfer prepared" during a three-year period (fall, 2001, to spring, 2004). Students who are “transfer-prepared” have completed 56 transferable units with a GPA of 2.0 or better. Based upon the cohort defined above, 36% transferred to another postsecondary institution (CSU, UC, or another California Community College) prior to attaining a degree, certificate or becoming “transfer prepared” during a five-semester period (spring, 2002 to spring, 2004).

More detailed information related to the reporting of criminal actions which have occurred on campus may be obtained from the President’s Office, Public Safety, Admissions and Records, Financial Aid, Bursar’s Office, Student Activities, Library and the website.

Afirmación Sobre no Discrimiación

La persona que mencionamos más adelante, ha sido designada por el North Orange County Community College District, como el Funcionario Responsable/Coordinador de la Sección 504/Derecho IX, ante quien se debe presentar la información para coordinar la investigación de todas las quejas de discriminación ilegal interpuestas, conforme a lo estipulado en la sección 59329 del Derecho 5 de las Reglamentaciones del Código de California, y para coordinar el acatamiento de la Sección 504 del Decreto de Rehabilitación de 1973 y del Derecho II del Decreto 1990 que ampara a los Americanos con Discapacidades, Derecho IX de las enmiendas de la educación de 1992, y responder a las quejas por discriminación relacionadas:

Posición: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources
Dirección: 1830 W. Romneya Drive
Anaheim, CA 92801-1819
Teléfono: (714) 808-4822

Victimas del Acoso u Hostigamiento Sexual

Aquellos estudiantes que sean víctimas de asalto sexual dentro del predio del Distrito o en algún sitio fuera del terreno o establecimiento universitario, bajo la responsabilidad del Distrito, o que busque información o ayuda con respecto a un asalto sexual, debe comunicarse con el Director de Servicios de Salubridad, llamando al teléfono: (714) 484-7045, o con el Director de la Seguridad Pública del Terreno Universitario, llamando al (714) 484-7455. Excepto como de alguna otra manera lo exija la ley, toda pregunta e información se mantendrá en la más estricta confidencialidad.

Non Discrimination Statement

The policy of the North Orange County Community College District is to provide an educational, employment, and business environment, including but not limited to, access to its services, classes and programs in which no person shall be unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of, or be unlawfully subjected to discrimination on the basis of gender expression, race, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, or military and veteran status, or as otherwise prohibited by state and federal statutes, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics in any program or activity of the District that is administered by, directly funded by, or that receives any financial assistance from the Chancellor or Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges. Discrimination on the basis of sex or gender also includes sexual harassment.

The following person is designated by the North Orange County Community College District as the Responsible Officer/Section 504 and Title IX Coordinator for receiving and coordinating the investigation of all unlawful discrimination complaints filed pursuant to section 59328 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, and for coordinating compliance with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1992, and response to discrimination complaints related thereto:

Position: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources
Address: 1830 W. Romneya Drive
Anaheim, CA 92801-1819
Telephone: (714) 808-4822

Students and employees who believe they have been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including sexual harassment, or who seek information regarding the District’s Unlawful Discrimination Policy should contact the Office of the Vice Chancellor, Human Resources.

Victims of Sexual Assault

Students who are victims of sexual assault occurring on District property or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or who seek information or assistance regarding a sexual assault, should contact the campus Director of Health Services at (714) 484-7045 or the Director of Campus Public Safety at (714) 484-7455. Except as may otherwise be required by law, all inquiries will be maintained in confidence.

Student Right to Know Campus Security Act

In compliance with the Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990, it is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District and Cypress College to make available its completion and transfer rates to all current and prospective students. Beginning in Fall, 2001, all certificate-, degree-, and transfer-seeking first-time, full-time students were tracked over a three-year period; their completion and transfer rates are listed below. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at Cypress College, nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period.

Based upon the cohort defined above, 36% attained a certificate, degree or became “transfer prepared” during a three-year period (fall, 2001, to spring, 2004). Students who are “transfer-prepared” have completed 56 transferable units with a GPA of 2.0 or better. Based upon the cohort defined above, 36% transferred to another postsecondary institution (CSU, UC, or another California Community College) prior to attaining a degree, certificate or becoming “transfer prepared” during a five-semester period (spring, 2002 to spring, 2004).

More detailed information related to the reporting of criminal actions which have occurred on campus may be obtained from the President’s Office, Public Safety, Admissions and Records, Financial Aid, Bursar’s Office, Student Activities, Library and the website.
ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS
The Admissions and Records Office admits and registers all students, maintains and retrieves various types of records. The Office evaluates and distributes records, evaluates certificate and graduation applications, insuring the accuracy of each student’s permanent record. The Office is responsible for certifying and reporting enrollment and attendance data and provides registration information to the community, student body, faculty and staff. The Admissions and Records Office is located on the first floor of the Student Center. For additional information, call (714) 484-7346.

Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED

ADULT RE-ENTRY PROGRAM
The Adult Re-entry Program recognizes that learning is a lifelong process and is dedicated to meeting the needs of “non-traditional” students. Our Program provides a combination of services to explore career, academic and success issues as you progress on your educational path. Let us help you discover the many opportunities, services and options available. The Program offers counseling, classes, workshops, resources and referrals. The Adult Re-entry Program is located in the career Planning Center on the second floor of the Student Center. For information, call (714) 484-7120.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm

BOOKSTORE
All textbooks and supplies will be available for purchase in the bookstore at least two weeks before each semester or mid-semester class begins. The Cypress College Bookstore also offers special orders for those books that students cannot find in area stores. Visit our website at http://www.CypressCollegeShop.com to rent or purchase textbooks online. Textbook purchases can be picked up or delivered for a nominal fee. See website for more details. Cypress College Bookstore gift cards are now available for customer convenience. The gift cards are rechargeable and are good for any purchases within the Bookstore and Bookstore Express. Students may sell their textbooks and certain workbooks back to the bookstore throughout the semester.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 7:45 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 7:45 am–12:00 pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED
First Week of Each Semester Extended Hours:
MON–THU 7:45 am– 8:00 pm
FRI 7:45 am– 6:00 pm

BURSAR’S OFFICE
The Bursar’s Office processes registration payments and registration refunds, accepts deposits and processes requests for expenditures for a variety of areas on campus including Associated Students and all campus clubs, and monitors campus fundraising activities. This office is also responsible for paycheck disbursement and disbursement of scholarship funds. The Bursar’s Office is located on the first floor of the Student Center. For information, call (714) 484-7317.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 5:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm

CalWORKs (California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids)
The CalWORKs program provides services to Cypress College students who are on public assistance. Through the CalWORKs program, students may be eligible for paid work study opportunities; Child care; academic guidance and counseling; ancillary funds for books and supplies; Work activity progress report form completion; Communication assistance with the Department of Social Services; Workshops to enhance living skills; Networking activities. Staff are not employed by the Social Services Agency (SSA). They are employed by the North Orange County Community College District as advocates of self-sufficiency through education for our students. If you are attending Cypress College and receiving public assistance, please contact the CalWORKs office at (714) 484-7237. The office is located in the Cypress College Complex on the second floor in room 201.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 5:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm

CAMPUS SAFETY
The Campus Lost and Found Center will hold items for 90 days. Students should attempt to recover lost items in the area where they believe they were lost, and then check the Lost and Found Center in the Campus Safety Office, located on the first floor of the Business Building, (714) 484-7387.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON –FRI 8:30 am– 9:00 pm

CARE (COOPERATIVE AGENCIES RESOURCES IN EDUCATION)
The CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education) program provides additional services and grants to eligible EOPS single parents who are on public assistance. Through CARE, eligible EOPS students receive supplemental educational support services, such as counseling and advisement; group support; peer networking; information and referrals to campus and community-based services or agencies; networking activities specifically designed for low-income single parents; and workshops on topics including self-esteem, parenting, study skills, and time management. Grants, bus passes and school supplies; transportation costs and other educational support are provided to enhance the retention, persistence, graduation and transfer rates of these highly motivated students.

If you are a single parent and interested in receiving benefits available to you, please call (714) 484-7368. The office is located in the Cypress College Complex on the second floor in room 201.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 5:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm

CAREER PLANNING CENTER
The Career Planning Center (CPC) offers services designed to assist students and the general public to move forward with confidence, new skills, and strategies for success. Visit the Career Planning Center to discover your career-related interests, values, skills and personality; explore occupations, majors and schools; research career options; make career and college decisions; and improve your job-search skills, strategies and preparation. The CPC offers one-on-one counseling to help you select college majors, explore occupational possibilities, and discover career goals. Also available are career classes, career assessment, student success workshops, a research library, and career-related software programs. The Career Planning Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center. For information call (714) 484-7120. www.CypressCollege.edu/services/cpc.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm

CENTER FOR INTERCULTURAL UNDERSTANDING
The Center for Intercultural Understanding (CIU) was formed to coordinate the programs of International Students and Multicultural Issues. The mission is to enrich our learning community through intercultural understanding. The goals of the CIU are to:
1. celebrate diversity
2. promote human relations
3. disseminate information
4. provide a forum for dialogue
5. build community relations
6. support globalization/internationalization of curriculum

Please call for information (714) 484-7049.

COUNSELING CENTER
The College maintains a complete guidance service. Counselors assist students in planning a program of courses and are available to help in other matters affecting the student’s progress in college. Appointments may be scheduled to ensure that the student receives maximum benefit from their counseling service. The Counseling Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center. Walk-in counseling is...
Financial Aid Programs Available

Board of Governors Waiver (BOGW) — covers enrollment fees
Cal Grant (B and C programs)
California Dream Act (AB540)
Direct Loans
Pell Grant
Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
Federal Work Study (FWS) — part time employment on campus

Required Application Forms
Submit a “Free Application for Federal Student Aid” (FAFSA)
Submit a Cal Grant Grade Point Average Verification Form
Submit a “California Dream Application” (for eligible AB540 students)

Application Timeline — Fall 2015 & Spring 2016
Application Period: January 1, 2015 thru June 30, 2016
CalGrant filing deadline for initial awards: March 2, 2015
For additional community college awards: September 2, 2015 (date postmarked)

For Information
Cypress College Financial Aid Office
Cypress College Complex, 1st Floor
9200 Valley View Street
Cypress, CA 90630 (714) 484-7114

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU: 8:00 am—6:00 pm
FRI: 8:00 am–12:00 pm

ENGLISH SUCCESS CENTER (ESC)

Staffed by faculty from the English, Reading, and ESL Departments, as well as tutors, the English Success Center (located in LLRC-126) offers students a variety of faculty-designed workshops and directed learning activities aimed at improving reading and writing skills. Students can also drop in if they have a question about a writing assignment, want to meet with a tutor, or need a computer to work on English homework. To contact the ESC please call (714) 484-7183.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU: 8:00 am—6:00 pm
FRI: 8:00 am–12:00 pm

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (EOPS)

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) is a state and college funded program designed to assist students with economic, linguistic, and educational challenges (as defined by Title 5) enroll and succeed in higher education. Comprehensive support services are provided to promote access to college and once the student is enrolled, to increase retention and/or transfer to four-year universities and colleges. These services include:

- Application Assistance
- Orientation to EOPS
- Transfer Services
- Textbook Services
- Priority Registration
- Specialized Counseling and Advisement Services
- Educational Supplies
- EOPS Computer Lab
- University Application Fee Waivers
- Enhanced Tutoring Services

The CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources in Education) program provides additional services and grants to eligible single parents who are on public assistance. The EOPS and CARE staff are composed of dedicated professionals and student workers who are committed to seeing you succeed in college. Services are free of charge to EOPS eligible Cypress College students. To find out if you are eligible and to apply for EOPS or CARE, visit our office in the Cypress College Complex, 2nd floor, or call us at (714) 484-7368.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU: 8:00 am—5:00 pm
FRI: 8:00 am–12:00 pm

DISABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES (DSS)

Disability Support Services are available to students with verified disabilities. Typical services include counseling, registration assistance, test-taking assistance, note-takers, interpreters, special equipment, adapted computer services and selected special classes. The High Tech Center is also available to assist students with special technology needs. DSS is located on the first floor of the Cypress College Complex. Please call (714) 484-7104 or (714) 761-0961 (TTY) for more information.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU: 9:00 am—5:00 pm
FRI: 10:00 am—3:00 pm

FOOD SERVICES — Charger Café

In the Student Center
MON–THU: 7:45 am—7:00 pm
FRI, SA, SU & HOLIDAYS: CLOSED
(714) 484-7227

Bookstore Express
MON–THU: 7:45 am—7:00 pm
FRI: 7:45 am—12:00 pm
SAT, SUN and Holidays: CLOSED

FOOD SERVICES — Charger Café

In the Student Center
MON–THU: 7:45 am—7:00 pm
FRI, SA, SU & HOLIDAYS: CLOSED
(714) 484-7227

Bookstore Express
MON–THU: 7:45 am—7:00 pm
FRI: 7:45 am—12:00 pm
SAT, SUN and Holidays: CLOSED

FOUNDATION/SCHOLARSHIPS

In addition to supporting various programs and projects on campus, the Cypress College Foundation awards $300,000 in scholarships to over 500 students each year. Normally, applications are available at the Foundation office in December and are due back in early March. Student book loans and emergency assistance are also available.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–FRI: 8:00 am—5:00 pm

GUARDIAN SCHOLARS

Guardian Scholars is a program committed to supporting ambitious college-bound students exiting the Orange County foster care system. Program benefits include assistance in completing college entrance forms; Financial Aid application assistance, mentoring opportunities, friendship and support. Our program collaborates with Orangewood Children’s Foundation to support former Orange County foster youth.

If you are an emancipated or former foster youth and interested in receiving benefits available to you, contact Tiffany Kaaiakamanu at (714) 484-7375. The Guardian Scholar priority application period is between January and May 31, 2015. The office is located in the Cypress College Complex on the second floor in the EOPS office.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU: 8:00 am—5:00 pm
FRI: 8:00 am—12:00 pm

HEALTH SERVICES

The Student Health Center exists to promote physical and emotional wellness, prevent illness and injury, provide basic outpatient health services, and to educate students toward taking responsibility for their own health. There is no charge to see Counselors, Nurses, Nurse Practitioner, or Physician. Nominal fees may be assessed for lab tests, immunizations, medications, and special exam procedures. Appointments are recommended to see the health care provider. Emergencies are triaged immediately.

All students are covered by an accident insurance policy, which provides coverage for accidents while on campus during required attendance and while using college-sponsored transportation to and from college activities (private insurance is primary). The health fee is not health insurance, please refer to the Health Center website for more information.
To make use of health services or to get further information stop by the Health Center located on the first floor of the Gym II Building “under the blue awning.” Visit the website or call (714) 484-7361.

Normal Hours of Operation:

MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS PROGRAM
Cypress College welcomes applications for its International Student Program. One of the goals of the program is to provide positive educational opportunities for students in an effort to improve the global community. The staff offers assistance with academic advisement, registration into classes and orienting students to living in Southern California.

Only persons who qualify for F-1/M-1 student visas are eligible for admission. Deadlines for the acceptance of applications from international students are July 1 for the fall semester and December 1 for the spring semester.

Applications are available in the program office, which is located in Building 8, or visit our website at www.CypressCollege.edu and link to International Students.

Normal Hours of Operation:

MON–THU 8:00 am– 5:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm

LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER (LRC)
Located on the first floor of the Library/Learning Resource Center (LLRC), the Learning Resource Center includes a Computer Commons (open computer lab), a Language Lab (Room 126), the English Success Center (Room 126) and a Math/Science Learning Center (Room 127). FREE tutoring is also available for Cypress College students. Tutors in math, sciences, and other subjects are also available. Call (714) 484-7183 or stop in for information.

The Computer Commons provides nearly 100 computers with access to the internet, and applications to complete classroom assignments. Power ports and wireless connectivity are provided for students with personal laptop computers or PDAs. Students may print in color or black and white, and a photocopier is also available. The Math/Science Learning Center (Room 127) is staffed by faculty and peer tutors, offering assistance in solving math problems or understanding math concepts. Call (714) 484-7183 for information.

Normal Hours of Operation:

MON–THU 8:00 am– 9:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am– 5:00 pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED

LIBRARY
The library (located on the second floor of the Library/Learning Resource Building) maintains a collection of approximately 68,000 books, periodical subscriptions as well as CDs, DVDs, maps and pamphlets. Students may access the internet, the library catalog and the extensive full-text journal and newspaper article databases, such as ProQuest, EBSCOhost, and the TILT academic research program via twenty-four internet stations located in the Reference area. Remote access is available from any internet computer by linking to the library home page and from off-campus with a User ID and password. The library also maintains a textbook reserve collection for students who may need access for a limited time inside the library.

In addition, available resources include individual study spaces, group study rooms, photocopiers, various listening and viewing stations and the ability to text or chat with a reference librarian via a mobile device or the library home page. To contact the library please call (714) 484-7125.

Normal Hours of Operation:

MON–THU 8:00 am– 9:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am– 1:00 pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED

MATH LEARNING CENTER (MLC)
Students will find instructors and qualified tutors available for assistance in solving mathematical problems or in understanding mathematical concepts in the Mathematics Learning Center, located on the first floor, in room 127 of the Library/Learning Resource Center. The center also offers students a variety of faculty-designed workshops and directed learning activities aimed at improving Math skills. For more information or help please call (714) 484-7183.

Normal Hours of Operation:

MON–THU 8:00 am– 8:00 pm
FRI 10:00 am– 3:00 pm

STUDENT ACTIVITIES
Normal Hours of Operation:

Student Activities Center: MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
Office: MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm

STUDENT CENTER
Normal Hours of Operation:

Photo ID: MON–THU 8:00 am– 5:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm

TRANSFER CENTER
The Transfer Center assists students interested in continuing their education at four-year institutions. Students are offered opportunities to meet with representatives from four-year schools for academic advisement, application workshops, and transfer information fairs. Students can access transfer resources including college catalogs, articulation agreements, reference books, degree major programs, and university admission requirements. The Transfer Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center. Please call for any additional information (714) 484-7223.

Normal Hours of Operation:

MON–THU 8:00 am– 5:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm

VETERANS BENEFITS
Cypress College is approved as a degree-granting institution for the attendance of veterans under Title 38, United States Code. This includes the programs covered in Chapters 1606, 1607, 30, 31, 32, 33 and 35. The College is also approved to participate in the Cal-Vet Fee Waiver program.

Veterans who plan to enroll in Cypress College and need more information regarding their educational benefits or priority registration should contact the Veterans Resource Center at (714) 484-7150. The Veterans Resource Center is located on the second floor of the Cypress College Complex.

The Veterans Resource Center works closely with Admissions and Records, Academic Counseling, Financial Aid, and various Veteran agencies to provide the Veteran with services contributing to a successful educational experience.

For information regarding:

• Priority Registration
• UsVets “Outside the Wire” program
• Academic Counseling
• Cypress College Veterans Organization
• CalVet Fee Waiver program
• Tuition Assistance

Phone (714) 484-7150

Hours of Operation for Fall and Spring:

MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm
# Cypress College Native General Education Requirements

## Student’s Name ____________________________  ID# ____________________________  Date ____________________________

**Degree:** A.A.  A.S.  Major ____________________________  Counselor ____________________________

**Associate Degree Requirements:** Includes fulfillment of both the cultural diversity and reading requirements, major course-work toward an occupational degree (AA or AS), completion of 60 degree eligible units with a minimum grade point average of 2.0 and satisfaction of the 25-unit general education requirement as described in the following list. Courses taken for general education must be on the native AA/AS General Education list at the time they are taken. Students should check with their counselor in planning completion of General Education requirements.

(Check boxes accordingly)  **LEGEND:**  
- **C** = Completed  
- **IP** = In Progress  
- **R** = Remaining  

### CATEGORY A. LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY

**6-UNIT MINIMUM**  
Written Communication must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A1. WRITTEN COMMUNICATION:</strong> 3 Unit Minimum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGL</strong> 100C (100HC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A2. ANALYTICAL THINKING:</strong> 3 Unit Minimum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMM</strong> 050C, 100C (100HC), 135C; <strong>CIS</strong> 111C; <strong>CSCI</strong> 185C; <strong>ENGL</strong> 075C, 103C (103HC), 104C (104HC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course from other College(s) ____________________________  AP Credit ____________________________**

### CATEGORY B. NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

**6-UNIT MINIMUM**  
Mathematics must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>B1. LIFE SCIENCES AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES:</strong> 3 Unit Minimum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>B2. MATHEMATICS:</strong> 3 Unit Minimum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATH</strong> 030C (begin F09), 038C, 040C, 041C, 100C, 105C, 110C, 115C, 120C (120HC), 130C, 141C, 142C, 150AC, 150BC, 250AC, 250BC; <strong>PSY</strong> 161C (161HC); <strong>SOC</strong> 161C (161HC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course from other College(s) ____________________________  AP Credit ____________________________**

### CATEGORY C. ARTS AND HUMANITIES

**6-UNIT MINIMUM**

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>C1. ARTS:</strong> 3 Unit Minimum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>C2. HUMANITIES:</strong> 3 Unit Minimum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course from other College(s) ____________________________  AP Credit ____________________________**
## CATEGORY D. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### 6-UNIT MINIMUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ANTH 102C (102HC)</th>
<th>103C(formerly 203C)</th>
<th>106C</th>
<th>COMM 220C (220HC)</th>
<th>ECON 100C (100HC)</th>
<th>105C (105HC)</th>
<th>110C</th>
<th>ETHS 101C (formerly 100C) (101HC) (formerly 100HC)</th>
<th>129C</th>
<th>130C</th>
<th>131C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**LEGEND:**
- **C** = Completed
- **IP** = In Progress
- **R** = Remaining
- **◊** = Course may be used to satisfy requirements for one area only.
- **□** = Duplicate credit not granted for the same cross-listed courses, nor for non-honors and honors classes.

### CATEGORY E. PHYSICAL ACTIVITY AND HEALTH

### 1-UNIT MINIMUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HRC 100C</th>
<th>PE 100C thru 222C, 234C, 244C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Cypress College Graduation Requirements

#### CULTURAL DIVERSITY

### 3-UNIT MINIMUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATC 182C</th>
<th>ANTH 121C</th>
<th>COMM 120C</th>
<th>COUN 152C</th>
<th>DANC 101C</th>
<th>ENGL 097C</th>
<th>208C</th>
<th>239C</th>
<th>247C</th>
<th>255C</th>
<th>256C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**LEGEND:**
- **◊** = Also meets Cultural Diversity requirement for graduation.

### READING PROFICIENCY

- One of the following:
  - ENGL 096C, 102C, 102HC, 103C (begin F14), 104C (begin F14), 104HC (begin F14), 106C (begin F14)

**Other ways to meet the requirement include:** A satisfactory score on the Cypress College Reading Proficiency Test; Completion of CSU GE Certification, IGETC Certification, or a Bachelor Degree from a U.S. regionally accredited institution. Specific External Exam Credit such as Advanced Placement (AP) may satisfy the requirement. See a counselor for details.

### LEGEND

- * = The Mathematics requirement can also be met by passing a Mathematics Proficiency Examination. Refer to the schedule of classes for time and date of administration of the examination.
- ** = Also meets Reading Proficiency requirement for graduation.
- ∞ = Also meets Cultural Diversity requirement for graduation.
- ◊ = Course may be used to satisfy requirements for one area only.
- □ = Duplicate credit not granted for the same cross-listed courses, nor for non-honors and honors classes.

**NOTE:** Underlining indicates a course is no longer offered at Cypress College.

In order to receive General Education credit, the course must be on the official approved list at the time the course is taken. Please see a counselor to determine your catalog rights and the applicability of courses completed.

To view the current Cypress College Native GE course list on-line, go to the Transfer Center website at: www.cypresscollege.edu/services/transfer/generalEducationPlans.

Please confer with a counselor for more information and to discuss your major requirements.

AAAS-15-16 yellow (Prepared: 04/20/15KA)
# CYPRESS COLLEGE

## 2015-2016

### CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION BREADTH REQUIREMENTS

**39 Units Required**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Student’s Name</th>
<th>ID #</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Transfer To</td>
<td>Counselor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certification of General Education Requirements for CSU: Students planning to graduate from one of the campuses of the California State University must complete a minimum of 48 semester units in General Education breadth courses. Cypress College is permitted to certify completion of the lower division 39-unit general education requirement. (A minimum of 9 units of General Education coursework must be completed at the upper division level after transfer. To meet general education requirements and obtain certification, students must complete the pattern of courses in the categories listed. Please see the current catalog for additional information on CSU-GE Partial Certification.) Certification is not automatic. Students must apply for GE certification through the Admissions and Records Office by the published deadline during the semester in which requirements will be completed or thereafter. The course must be on the list when it is taken in order to be certified. This list has some courses that are valid only for certain years, students should refer to the legend below or the Cypress College CSU GE-Breadth Certification List on www.assist.org to verify that a course was valid when it was taken. A course or sequence of courses used to satisfy a requirement in one area may not be used to satisfy a requirement in another area. Some universities will not allow students to count courses in their major field as part of general education. Check with a counselor and review the university catalog for further clarification.

### A. ENGLISH LANGUAGE COMMUNICATION AND CRITICAL THINKING

**9 Unit Minimum**

**Requirement:** Must include a minimum of 3-units from each area. All courses in this category must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 100C</td>
<td>(100HC)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**B. SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING**

**9 Unit Minimum**

**Requirement:** Must include one course from Physical Science AND one course from Life Science AND one course from Mathematics. One of the science courses must include a corresponding laboratory experience.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 116C</td>
<td>(116HC)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**B1/B3. Physical Science w/ Lab:**
- **ASTR 116C** | (116HC) |
- **CHEM 100C** | (100HC) |
- **PHYS 104C** | (104HC) |
- **PHSC 105C** | (105HC) |

**B2/B3. Life Sciences w/ Lab:**
- **ANTH 101C** | (101HC) |
- **BIOL 111C** | (111HC) |
- **CHEM 103C** | (103HC) |
- **GEOG 102C** | (102HC) |
- **GEOG 117C** | (117HC) |
- **MATH 110C** | (110HC) |

**B1. Physical Sciences w/o Lab:**
- **ASTR 116C** | (116HC) |
- **CHEM 100C** | (100HC) |
- **PHYS 104C** | (104HC) |
- **PHSC 105C** | (105HC) |

**B2. Life Science w/o Lab:**
- **ANTH 101C** | (101HC) |
- **BIOL 102C** | (102HC) |
- **CHEM 103C** | (103HC) |

**B4. Mathematics and Quantitative Reasoning (grade of “C” or better required):**
- **CSCI 185C** | (185HC) |
- **MATH 100C** | (100HC) |
- **PSY 161C** | (161HC) |
- **SOC 161C** | (161HC) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course from other College(s)</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**C. ARTS AND HUMANITIES**

**9 Unit Minimum**

**Requirement:** Must include at least one course in the Arts AND one course in the Humanities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 100C</td>
<td>(100HC)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**C1. Arts (Art, Dance, Music and Theater):**
- **ART 100C** | (100HC) |
- **111C** | (111HC) |
- **112C** | (112HC) |
- **115C** | (115HC) |
- **116C** | (116HC) |

**C2. Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, Foreign Languages):**
- **ANTH 107C** | (107HC) |
- **BIOL 102C** | (102HC) |
- **ENGL 102C** | (102HC) |
- **FREN 101C** | (101HC) |
- **GERM 105C** | (105HC) |
- **HIST 101C** | (101HC) |
- **ITAL 105C** | (105HC) |
- **PHILO 105C** | (105HC) |
- **SPAN 105C** | (105HC) |
- **SPAN 106C** | (106HC) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course from other College(s)</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### D. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**Requirement:** Must take courses in at least two different disciplines. Students strongly encouraged to take classes that double-count for CSU graduation requirements; one from Group A and one from Group B below.

#### Note:
- Students may fulfill Area D by choosing one course from D1-D10, one course from Group A and one course from Group B.
- Double-counting is allowed for these courses in the two groups below (with only one G.E. category)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D1. Anthropology and Archaeology</td>
<td>ANTH 102C (102HC), 103C (formerly 203C), 104C, 105C, 106C, 107C, 121C, 225C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D2. Economics</td>
<td>ECON 100C (100HC), 105C (105HC), 110C, 260C, GEOG 250C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3. Ethnic Studies</td>
<td>ETHS 101C◊ (formerly 100C), 102C◊ (formerly 101C), 105C◊ (formerly 105C), 142C◊, 150C◊ (formerly 140C), 151C◊ (formerly 141C), 152C◊, 153C, 160C◊, 170C, 171C◊, HS 277C, PSY 131C◊ (formerly 237C), SOC 237C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D4. Gender Studies</td>
<td>HIST 270C◊, 101C, SOC 225C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D5. Geography</td>
<td>ECON 260C, GEOG 100C (formerly 100HC), 130C, 140C (end SU14), 160C, 260C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D9. Psychology</td>
<td>HUSR 255C◊ (begin S06), PSY 101C◊ (101HC◊), 110C, 131C◊ (begin F03), formerly 237C), 139C, 145C◊ (begin S06), 202C◊ (begin F02), 221C◊ (begin F02), 222C, 240C◊, 251C, 255C◊ (begin S06)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D10. Sociology and Criminology</td>
<td>HUSR 250C◊ (begin S06), 292C◊ (begin S06), SOC 101C◊ (101HC◊), 102C◊ (begin F02), 225C, 250C◊ (begin S06), 271C◊ (begin S06), 275C, 277C, 292C◊ (begin S06)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CSU Graduation Requirement in U.S. History, Constitution, & American Ideals:**

- **Group A:** (U.S. Constitution & Government): POSC 100C◊ (100HC), 101C
- **Group B:** (U.S. History): ETHS 101C◊ (begin F04) (formerly 100C) (101HC◊) (formerly 100HC), 130C, 131C, 160C◊ (begin S07), HIST 162AC, 162BC, 170C◊ (170HC), 171C◊ (171HC)

**Course from other College(s) ________ AP Credit ________

### E. LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT

**3 Unit Minimum**

| Integrated Organism | CIS 111C, COMM 105C, COUN 105C, 141C, 144C, 145C, 146C, 150C, 151C, DANC 100C (limit 1 unit, counted as activity below), 132C, HRC 100C◊ (begin F03), HUSR 250C◊ (begin S06), 255C◊ (begin S06), PE 231C, 234C, 235C, 237C, 242C, 244C, PSY 120C◊, 145C◊ (begin S06), 240C◊, 250C◊ (begin S06), SOC 120C, 250C◊ (begin S06) |
| Activity | ALL PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND DANCE ACTIVITY CLASSES [PE 100C-222C AND DANC 100C, 105C-112C◊ (begin F11), 113C-117C◊ (begin F15), 130C◊ (begin F15), 132C◊ (begin F13), 136C◊ (begin F15), 137C◊ (begin F15), 139C, 205C◊ (begin F15)]; only one (1) unit of physical activity may count toward fulfillment of this requirement. |

**Course from other College(s) ________ AP Credit ________

---

**LEGEND**

- **Note:** Certain majors require specific Mathematics course(s). See a Counselor for details.
- **◊** Course may be used to satisfy requirements for one area only.
- **∞** This class also may be used to satisfy the Cypress College Associate Degree Cultural Diversity requirement.
- **□** Duplicate credit not granted for the same cross-listed courses nor for the non-honors and honors classes.
- **^** See CSU graduation requirement in U.S. History, Constitution, and American Ideals.

**NOTE:** Underlining indicates a course is no longer offered at Cypress College. Students may still receive credit, as long as a course was on the official approved list in that category at the time it was taken. The notations reflected after classes represent either the time a class was approved or ended, or that the class is pending approval.

Please check the CSU-GE Breadth Certification list on www.assist.org and confer with a counselor for more information and to discuss your major requirements.
Completion of all the requirements in the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit a student to transfer from Cypress College to a campus in either the California State University or the University of California system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower division general education courses to satisfy campus general education requirements. However, students approaching readiness for transfer who are unable to complete one or two IGETC courses that are not required for admission to the university may request to complete IGETC after transferring. A course or sequence of courses used to satisfy a requirement in one area may not be used to satisfy a requirement in another area. See a counselor for more information.

Transfer students may also fulfill general education requirements that are specific to the school or campus to which they intend to transfer. Completion of IGETC is NOT an admission requirement to CSU or UC. It is NOT advisable for students who are pursuing majors that require extensive lower division preparation, such as engineering, to follow IGETC. Confer with your counselor regarding these requirements. Students must apply for IGETC certification in Admissions and Records. All courses must be completed with grades of “C” or better. Courses must be at least 3 semester or 4 quarter units in order to meet IGETC requirements. Courses must be on the college’s approved IGETC list at the time the course was completed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Transfer To</th>
<th>Counselor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Check boxes accordingly |

LEGEND: C=Completed, IP=In Progress, R=Remaining

### AREA 1 – ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

**REQUIREMENT:** CSU: 3 courses required, one from each group below; UC: 2 courses required, one each from Group A and B.

#### GROUP A: English Composition, 1 course (3 semester units/4-5 quarter units)

**ENGL 100C** (100HC)

Course from other College(s) ________________ AP Credit ________________

#### GROUP B: Critical Thinking / English Composition, 1 course (3 semester/4-5 quarter units)

**ENGL 103C,** 104C (104HC), 105C(begins Fall F11), 201C, PHIL 172C

(Note: Course with a counselor if ENGL 102, PHIL 170, or SPCH 135 were completed prior to F93.)

Course from other College(s) ________________ AP Credit ________________

#### GROUP C: Oral Communication (CSU requirement only), 1 course (3 semester/4-5 quarter units)

**COMM 100C** (100HC)

Course from other College(s) ________________ AP Credit ________________

### AREA 2 – MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

**REQUIREMENT:** 1 course (3 semester/4-5 quarter units)

**MATH 100C,** 115C, 120C (120HC), 130C, 141C, 150AC, 150BC, 250AC, 250BC, PSY 161C (161HC), SOCI 161C (161HC)

Course from other College(s) ________________ AP Credit ________________

### AREA 3 – ARTS & HUMANITIES

**REQUIREMENT:** At least 3 courses, with at least one from the Arts and one from the Humanities (9 semester or 12-15 quarter units)

#### A. ARTS:

- **ART 100C,** 110C, 111C, 112C (112HC), 114C, 216C, **DANC 101C**, **ENGL 125C** (125HC), **MUS 103C,** 113C, 116C, 117C, 118C (118HC), 119C(begins Fall F01), 120C, **THEA 100C,** 102C (F93-F10; begins Fall F13) (102HC), **104C,** 107C = (107HC =)

Course from other College(s) ________________ AP Credit ________________

#### B. HUMANITIES:

- **ANTH 107C,** **ENGL 102C** (102HC), 110C, 111C, 207C, 208C, 211C, 212C, 221C, 222C, 234C (234HC), 239C, 247C, 256C, 256C, **ETHS 130C** (begins F03), 131C =, 151C = (formerly 141C), 152C =, **FREN** 203C (LOTE), 204C (LOTE), **HIST 110AC, 110BC, 110C** (110HC), 111C (111HC), 112C (112HC) (begins S04), 113C (113HC), 120C (120HC), 160AC, 160BC, 160C, 161C, 163C, 275C = (begins S06), **INDS 100C,** 101C, **JAPN** 233C (LOTE), 204C (LOTE), **PHIL** 100C (100HC), 101C, 110C, 120C, 135C, 160C, 201C (begins S05), 202C, 230C, 240C (begins S06) (formerly 225C); **SPAN** 202C (LOTE), 203C (LOTE), 204C (LOTE)

Course from other College(s) ________________ AP Credit ________________

### AREA 4 – SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

**REQUIREMENT:** At least 3 courses from at least two different disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence (9 semester/12-15 quarter units)

- **ANTH 102C** (102HC), 103C (formerly 203C), 104C, 105C, 106C, 107C, 121C =, 225C, **COMM** 120C =, **ECON** 100C (100HC), 105C (105HC), 110C, 260C, **ETHS** 101C = (formerly 100C) (101HC =) (formerly 100HC), 129C, 130C =, 131C =, 142C =, 150C = (formerly 140C), 151C = (formerly 141C), 152C =, 153C =, 160C =, 170C =, 171C = (171HC), (begins Fall F03), 270C (begins S04), 275C = (begins S05), **HUSR** 250C (begins S06), 255C (begins S06), 292C (begins S06), **POSC** 100C =, 101C =, 120C, 130C, 200C, 208C, 210C, 215C, 230C, **PSY** 101C (101HC), 120C, 131C = (formerly 237C), 139C, 145C (begins S06), 202C, 221C, 222C, 251C, 255C (begins S06), **SOC** 101C (101HC), 102C, 120C, 225C, 237C =, 250C (begins S06), 275C (begins S05), 277C, 292C (begins S06)

Course from other College(s) ________________ AP Credit ________________
AREA 5 – PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

**REQUIREMENT:** At least 2 courses, one from Group A and one from Group B; at least one course must include a laboratory (7-9 semester/9-12 quarter units).

Group C is a new area that includes science labs that combine lecture and lab or lab only courses.

**GROUP A: PHYSICAL SCIENCES**

Physical Sciences w/o lab:
- ASTR 116C (117C) (116HC/117HC)
- CHEM 100C (begin F02)
- 101C (begin F03)
- 107C+ (101HC+), 111AC, 111BC, 201C (begin F14)
- GEOG 102C/102LC, 140C
- GEOL 100C/101C (100HC+)/101C+, 100C/115C (100HC+)/115C, 102C+, 103C, 130C/131C, 220C
- PHYS 130C+, 201C, 202C, 210C, 211C, 221C, 222C, 223C

Sciences w/o lab:
- ASTR 116C (116HC)
- CHEM 103C (103HC)
- GEOG 102C, 140C (begin F13)
- GEOL 100C (100HC+)
- 125C, 130C, 190C

Course from other College(s) ____________________________ AP Credit ________________________________

**GROUP B: BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**

Biological Sciences w/o lab:
- ANTH 101C (101HC)
- 230C, 231C (begin S07), 240C, 241C (begin S07), 262C

Biological Sciences w/o lab:
- ANTH 101C (101HC): BIOL 102C, 103C, 111C, 113C

Course from other College(s) ____________________________ AP Credit ________________________________

**GROUP C: PHYSICAL and BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE LABORATORIES**

**(ALL SCIENCE LABS THAT COMBINE LECTURE AND LAB OR LAB ONLY COURSES):**

- ANTH 101LC: ASTR 117C (117HC)
- 230C, 231C (begin S07), 240C, 241C (begin S07), 262C
- CHEM 100C (begin F02), 101C (begin F03), 107C+, 111AC, 111BC, 201C (begin F14)
- GEOG 102LC
- GEOL 101C, 103C, 115C, 131C
- PHYS 130C+, 201C, 202C, 210C
- 211C, 221C, 222C, 223C

Course from other College(s) ____________________________ AP Credit ________________________________

**AREA 6A – LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (LOTE): UC requirement only**

**REQUIREMENT:** Complete one of the following:

1. Complete 2 years of high school course work in a language other than English (in the same language) with a grade of "C" or better.
2. Complete course 102C (102HC) or higher level in a foreign language at Cypress College or equivalent courses at another college or university.
3. Completion with "C" or better of 2 years of formal schooling at the 6th grade level or higher at an institution where the language of instruction is not English. Students unable to provide documentation need to have passed one of the exams listed below or take the appropriate college course(s).
4. Earn the appropriate score on the SAT II Subject Test in languages other than English. See a counselor for score requirements.
5. Earn a score of 3 or higher on the Advanced Placement Language Other than English Exam.
6. Earn a score of 5, 6, or 7 on the International Baccalaureate Higher Level Exam in a language other than English.
7. Completemanagement of an achievement test administered by a school or university, or college in a language other than English.
8. Earn an A, B, or C on Language Other than English "O" level exam.
9. Earn a score of 5, 6, or 7 on Language Other than English International "A" Level Exam.
10. Earn a "C" or better in a Defense Language Institute course.

Cypress College courses that meet the proficiency level:
- CHIN 102C
- FREN 102C, 203C, 204C
- GERM 102C
- JAPN 102C
- PORT 102C (begin S06)
- SPAN 102C (102HC)
- 201C, 202C, 203C, 204C

Note: A higher-level language course can be used to meet language proficiency. Examples: FREN 203C or SPAN 202C. Students completing such courses will satisfy both the 3B Area and validate the proficiency level requirement. These courses are identified in the 3B area as (LOTE).

Course from other College(s) ____________________________ AP Credit ________________________________

**CSU GRADUATION REQUIREMENT IN U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION, AND AMERICAN IDEALS**

**(Not part of IGETC, may be completed prior to transfer)** 8 semester units, one course from Group A and one course from Group B)

**Group A (U.S. Constitution & Government):** POSC 100C (100HC), 101C

**Group B (U.S. History):** ETHS 101C (begin F04), formerly 100C (101HC), 130C, 131C, 160C
- HIST 162AC, 162BC, 170C (170HC), 171C (171HC)

Note: Double Counting is allowed for this requirement with only 1 G.E. category. The CSU US History, Constitution, and American Ideals (AII) graduation requirement is not part of IGETC. These courses may also be used to satisfy the UC American History & Constitution requirement if not completed in high school. Since requirements vary, it is advisable to check the catalog of the UC campus to which the student intends to transfer.

Course from other College(s) ____________________________ AP Credit ________________________________

**LEGEND**

- C: Completed
- IP: In Progress
- R: Remaining
- +: Course from other College(s)
- AP Credit

Please check the IGETC Certification list on www.assist.org and confer with a counselor for more information and to discuss your major requirements.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERVICE/OFFICE</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>TELEPHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Admissions and Records</td>
<td>Student Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add and Drop</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residency</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcripts</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Re-entry</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment Center</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associated Students</td>
<td>Student Activities Center</td>
<td>484-7198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletics</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Information</td>
<td>Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 107</td>
<td>484-7352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookstore</td>
<td>Bookstore, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bursar’s Office</td>
<td>Student Center</td>
<td>484-7317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CalWORKs</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201</td>
<td>484-7237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Safety</td>
<td>CCE3, Business Bldg, 1st Floor South</td>
<td>484-7387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergencies, Lost and Found, Parking</td>
<td></td>
<td>493-6687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARE</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201</td>
<td>484-7368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Planning Center</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charger Chronicle</td>
<td>Fine Arts Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling Service Areas</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and CIS</td>
<td>Business Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Planning/Adult Re-entry</td>
<td>Career Center, Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Technical Education</td>
<td>Tech Ed I Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 205</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling Center (walk ins)</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor/Fine Arts Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science</td>
<td>Tech Ed III (Health Science) Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International</td>
<td>Fine Arts Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Arts</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 107B</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Engineering and Mathematics</td>
<td>Science/Math Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 211</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Center</td>
<td>Transfer Center, Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Affairs</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Support Services (DSS)</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance Education/Online</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division Offices</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>Business Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Technical Education (Vocational)</td>
<td>Tech Ed I Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling and Student Development</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Fine Arts Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science</td>
<td>Tech Ed III (Health Science) Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Arts</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 240</td>
<td>484-7169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library/Learning Resources</td>
<td>LLRC, 2nd Floor, Room 239</td>
<td>484-7070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 107</td>
<td>484-7352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Engineering and Mathematics</td>
<td>Science/Math Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 208</td>
<td>484-7153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 238</td>
<td>484-7185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Support Services</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 218</td>
<td>484-7371</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional information about most of these services can be found in the Student Services section of this schedule.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERVICE/OFFICE</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>TELEPHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 240</td>
<td>484-7169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Success Center</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor, Room 126</td>
<td>484-7000 x48089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOPS</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201</td>
<td>484-7368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extended Day Office</td>
<td>Faculty and Staff Service Center (M–Th 4:00 pm–9:00 pm)</td>
<td>484-7332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evening Administrator (M–Th 5:00 pm–9:00 pm)</td>
<td>484-7333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities Reservations and Rentals</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 3rd Floor</td>
<td>484-7388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Services — Charger Café</td>
<td>Student Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 3rd Floor</td>
<td>484-7126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardian Scholars</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201</td>
<td>484-7375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services</td>
<td>Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Program/Service Learning Program</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction Office</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 3rd Floor</td>
<td>484-7329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Students</td>
<td>Student Activities, Bldg 8, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Lab</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legacy Program</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 246</td>
<td>484-7000 x48455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7000 x48381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Resource Center</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7000 x48381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math/Science Learning Center</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor, Room 127</td>
<td>484-7151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puente Program</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Continuing Education</td>
<td>Continuing Ed., Bldg 14, Room 5 (Off of Lot 4)</td>
<td>484-7038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Services Outreach</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 218</td>
<td>484-7371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Activities</td>
<td>Student Activities Center</td>
<td>484-7199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Discipline</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Success and Support Program</td>
<td>Student Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7000 x48722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Abroad</td>
<td>Fine Arts Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 200</td>
<td>484-7139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental Instruction</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor, Room 105</td>
<td>484-7322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Preparation Program</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 238</td>
<td>484-7185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Preparation Counseling</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAC</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201</td>
<td>484-7237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Center</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutorial Center</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Resource Center</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional information about most of these services can be found in the Student Services section of this schedule.
Index

AA GEN ED. .................................................. 127
Academic College Policies .................................. 121
Add and Drop Classes ...................................... 11
Address Change ........................................... 121
Admissions Information .................................... 3-6
Adult Re-Entry .............................................. 124
Application Form ........................................... www.CypressCollege.edu
Assessment .................................................. 3-4
Associated Students ........................................ 14
Attendance ................................................... 121
Auditing Courses ........................................... 121

BOGW Form .................................................. Contact Financial Aid
Bookstore ...................................................... 124

Campus Safety .............................................. 124
Career Planning ............................................ 124
Center for Intercultural Understanding (CIU) ........ 124
Certificates ................................................... See College Catalog
Challenging Prerequisites/Corequisites ............... 121
Change of Name ............................................ 121
Class Cancellations ....................................... 7, 121

Classes
Accounting ..................................................... 17
Administration of Justice .................................. 18
Air Conditioning and Refrigeration ..................... 18
Anthropology ............................................... 19
Art ............................................................ 21
Astronomy .................................................... 24
Automotive Collision Repair ............................. 24
Automotive Technology ................................... 25
Aviation and Travel Careers ............................ 27
Biology ........................................................ 30
Business ...................................................... See Management, Marketing
Chemistry .................................................... 34
Chinese ....................................................... 36
Communication ............................................ 36
Computer Information Systems ....................... 37
Computer Science ......................................... 44
Counseling and Student Development ................ 44
Court Reporting .......................................... 46
Culinary Arts ............................................... See Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts
Dance ........................................................ 49
Dental Assisting ............................................ 52
Dental Hygiene ............................................. 53
Diagnostic Medical Sonography ...................... 54
Economics ................................................... 55
Education .................................................... 56
Energy and Sustainable Technology .................. 56
Engineering ................................................... 56
English ......................................................... 57

English as a Second Language ......................... 65
Ethnic Studies ............................................. 67
Flight Attendant ........................................... See Aviation and Travel Careers
French ........................................................ 68
Geography .................................................. 69
Geology ...................................................... 70
Health Information Technology ....................... 71
Health Science ............................................ 72
History ....................................................... 73
Homeland Security ....................................... 75
Hospitality/Travel Career ............................... See Aviation and Travel Careers or Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts
Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts ...................... 75
Human Services ........................................... 77
Interdisciplinary Studies ................................ 78
Japanese ...................................................... 78
Journalism/Communications ......................... 79
Library Science ........................................... 80
Management .............................................. 80
Marketing ................................................... 81
Mathematics ................................................ 82
Media Arts Design ........................................ 88
Mortuary Science .......................................... 90
Music ........................................................ 91
Nursing ....................................................... 95
Philosophy and Religious Studies ..................... 96
Photography ............................................... 98
Physical Education ....................................... 99
Physics ....................................................... 102
Political Science .......................................... 103
Psychiatric Technology .................................. 104
Psychology .................................................. 105
Radiologic Technology .................................. 107
Social Sciences ............................................ 107
Sociology .................................................... 108
Spanish ....................................................... 109
Speech ........................................................ See Communication
Theater Arts ................................................ 109
Travel Career ............................................... See Aviation and Travel Careers

Cypress College Programs ................................ See College Catalog
Cypress College Majors ................................ See College Catalog

Cooperative Agencies Resources in Education (C.A.R.E.) ........ 124
Counseling .................................................. 3, 5
Course Numbering ........................................ 121
Course Progression ....................................... 122
Course Repetition ........................................ 122
CSU General Education Requirements ............... 127

Deadline Dates — Full Length Semester Classes ........ 1
Deadline Dates — Short Term Classes .................. 1
(8-week, 14-week, others) ................................. 1
Definitions .................................................................................. 15
Disability Support Services (DSS) ............................................. 125
Discrimination Statement .......................................................... 123

Examinations ............................................................................. 15
Last day of class
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) ............... 125

Fee Waivers (BOGW) ................................................................. 5
Fees and Refunds ....................................................................... 13
Financial Aid ............................................................................ 3, 5, 125
Food Services ........................................................................... 125

Grades ....................................................................................... 122
Graduation Information .............................................................. 1
Guardian Scholars .................................................................... 125

Health Services .......................................................................... 125
Honors Program ......................................................................... 74
Hours — Student Services .......................................................... 124
How to Read the Class Schedule .............................................. 16
Hybrid Classes .......................................................................... 120

IGETC Certification ................................................................. 131
Important Dates ......................................................................... 1
International Students Program ............................................... 126

Learning Resource Center (LRC) .............................................. 126
Library ..................................................................................... 126
Lost and Found (Campus Safety) .............................................. 124

Map ......................................................................................... Inside Back Cover
myGateway Registration ............................................................. 8

Non-Discrimination Policy .......................................................... 123

Online and Hybrid Classes ....................................................... 118
Open Enrollment Policy ............................................................. 122
Orientation ................................................................................ 3, 4

Parking ....................................................................................... 13
Petitioning Closed Classes ...................................................... 7
Photo ID .................................................................................... 13
Privacy Release ......................................................................... 122
Puente Program ......................................................................... 45

Quick Guide to Help You .......................................................... 133

Reading Proficiency Examination .......................................... 58
Reading Proficiency Requirement ............................................. 63
Refunds ..................................................................................... 14

Registration Process .................................................................. 3–15
Residency — CA ....................................................................... 121

Scholarships — Foundation ....................................................... 36, 125
Security — Campus Safety ........................................................ 124
Sexual Assault Victims .............................................................. 123
Student Activities ..................................................................... 14
Student Right to Know .............................................................. 123
Student Services ....................................................................... 124
Student Success and Support Program ..................................... 126
Supplemental Instruction ........................................................... 31, 82

Teacher Preparation Program ................................................... 70
Transcript of Record ................................................................ 122
Veterans’ Benefits .................................................................... 126

Waitlist ....................................................................................... 10
Welcome to Cypress College ................................................... Inside Front Cover
Withdrawal from College/Classes ............................................ 122
Changes to state law and regulations have resulted in revisions to the College’s priority registration process. Scan the code to learn more.